OPPORTUNITY IN THE AGE OF BIOLOGY

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH IN PENNSYLVANIA

REPORT OF THE WORKING GROUP ON BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH

General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania JOINT STATE GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

108 Finance Building Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17120 October 2000 The release of this report should not be construed as an indication that the members of the Executive Committee of the Joint State Government Commission endorse all of the report's findings, recommendations or conclusions.

JOINT STATE GOVERNMENT COMMISSION ROOM 108 FINANCE BUILDING HARRISBURG PA 17120-0018

717-787-4397 FAX 717-787-7020

E-mail: jntst02@legis.state.pa.us

The Joint State Government Commission was created by act of July 1, 1937 (P.L.2460, No.459) as amended, as a continuing agency for the development of facts and recommendations on all phases of government for the use of the General Assembly.

JOINT STATE GOVERNMENT COMMISSION, 2000

OFFICERS

Roger A. Madigan, Chairman

Jeffrey W. Coy, Treasurer

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Senate Members House Members Robert C. Jubelirer Matthew J. Ryan President Pro Tempore Speaker John M. Perzel F. Joseph Loeper Majority Leader Majority Leader Robert J. Mellow H. William DeWeese Minority Leader Minority Leader David J. Brightbill Donald W. Snyder Majority Whip Majority Whip Leonard J. Bodack Michael R. Veon Minority Whip Minority Whip Noah W. Wenger Howard L. Fargo Chairman, Majority Caucus Chairman, Majority Caucus Michael A. O'Pake Mark B. Cohen Chairman, Minority Caucus Chairman, Minority Caucus

MEMBER EX-OFFICIO

Roger A. Madigan, Commission Chairman

David L. Hostetter, Executive Director

WORKING GROUP ON BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH

Robert S. Aronstam, Ph.D. Scientific Director

Guthrie Foundation for Medical Research

Alfred A. Bove, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Dean for Practice Plan Affairs

Temple University Hospital

Clayton Buck, Ph.D. Deputy Director Wistar Institute

Eileen Connelly Secretary-Treasurer SEIU 1199P Hospital Workers

Thomas Detre, M.D. Executive Vice President International and Academic Programs Director of International Medical Affairs UPMC Health System

C. McCollister Evarts, M.D. University Professor and Professor of Orthopaedics Milton S. Hershey Medical Center Mickey Flynn President Puresyn

Cynthia Gawron-Burke, Ph.D. Director of Technology Transfer Children's Hospital of Philadelphia

William M. George President Pennsylvania AFL-CIO

David P. Greenberg, M.D. Division of Infectious Diseases Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh

William N. Kelley, M.D. University of Pennsylvania Health System

Elliott C. Kulakowski, Ph.D.
Director
Research and Technology Development
Albert Einstein Healthcare Network

Arthur S. Levine, M.D. Senior Vice Chancellor for the Health Sciences Dean of the School of Medicine University of Pittsburgh Richard V. McCloskey, M.D. Vice President of Medical Affairs Chief Medical Officer Centocor, Inc.

Jay Middleton State Government Relations Manager Wyeth-Ayerst Pharmaceuticals

Russ Molloy, J.D. Associate Executive Vice President for Government Relations University of Pennsylvania Health System

Mary Jane Mulcahey-Hershey Clinical Coordinator of Research Shriner's Hospital for Children

Erin O'Brien

Manager for Corporate

Sponsored Research

Children's Hospital of Philadelphia

Hope Punnett, Ph.D. Director of Cytogenetics St. Christopher's Hospital for Children

E. Premkumar Reddy, Ph.D.
Chairperson
Biochemistry Department
Temple University Medical School
Director, Fels Institute for Cancer
Research and Molecular Biology

Jussi J. Saukkonen, M.D.
Dean, College of Graduate Studies
Vice President for Science Policy,
Technology Development
and International Affairs
Thomas Jefferson University

Carolyn F. Scanlan
President and CEO
The Hospital and Healthsystem
Association of Pennsylvania

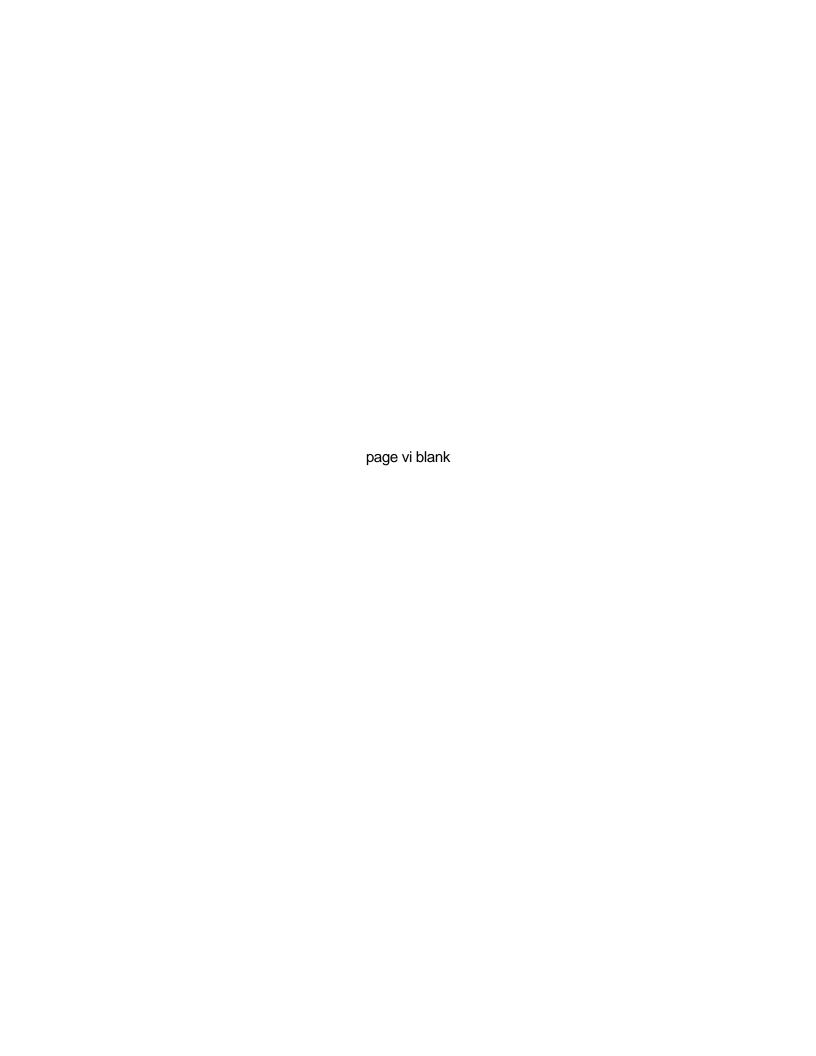
David S. Smith, Esq.
Board Member
Pennsylvania Biotechnology Association
General Counsel
TissueInformatics, Inc.

Robert G. Uris Director of Technology Transfer Children's Hospital of Philadelphia

Floyd W. Warner President Pennsylvania Chamber of Business and Industry

Victor W. Weedn, M.D., J.D. Principal Research Scientist Center for Light Microscope Imaging and Biotechnology Carnegie Mellon University

Vincent R. Zurawski, Jr., Ph.D. Adjunct Associate Professor Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine School of Medicine University of Pennsylvania





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA JOINT STATE GOVERNMENT COMMISSION ROOM 108 - FINANCE BUILDING HARRISBURG 17120

717-787-4397 FAX 717-787-7020

October 2000

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY:

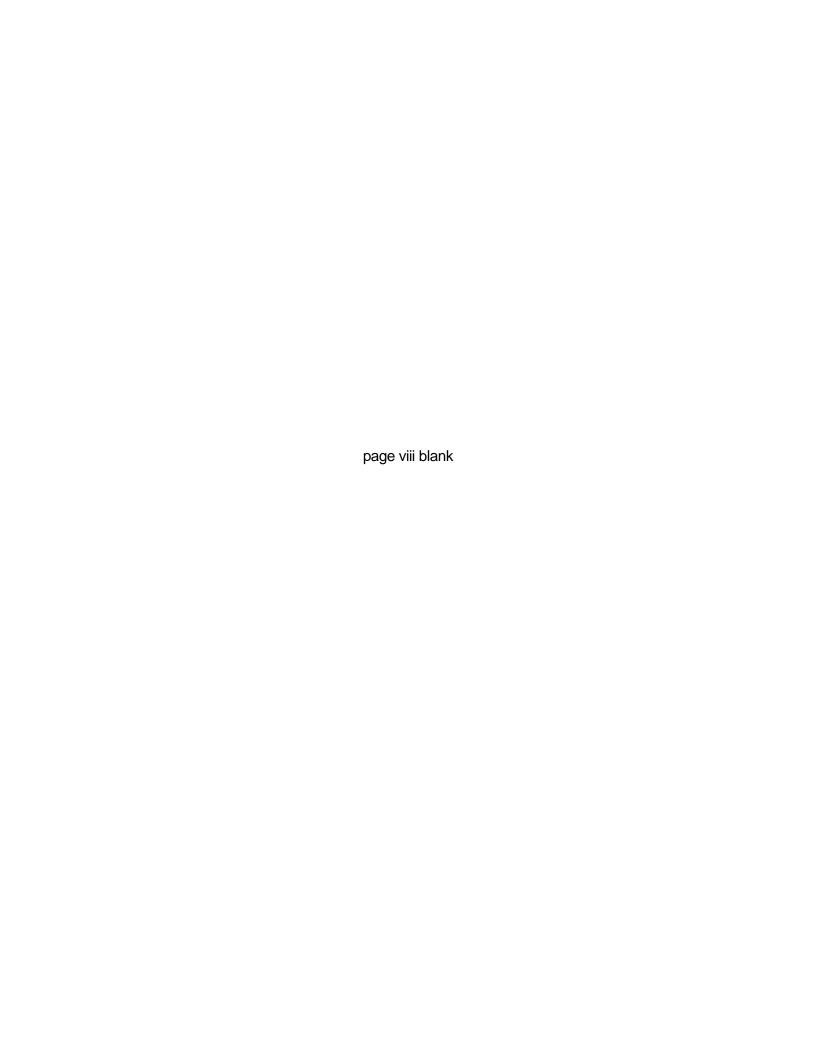
The Joint State Government Commission is pleased to present the report of the Working Group on Biomedical Research. The working group was created under 1998 House Resolution No. 419 sponsored by Representative Dennis M. O'Brien.

This report reflects the collective dedication, expertise and wisdom of the members of the working group who so generously shared their time. It represents over a year of rigorous study. On behalf of the General Assembly, I commend Representative O'Brien and the members of the working group for their accomplishment.

Respectfully submitted,

Roger A. Madigan

hairman





CONTENTS

MEMBERS OF THE WORKING GROUP	iv
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
INTRODUCTION	5
I. BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH IN PENNSYLVANIA	7
What is Biomedical Research?	7
The Biomedical Research and Development Process and Infrastructure	7
Biomedical Research Institutions in Pennsylvania	12
Some Measures of the Level of Biomedical Research in the Commonwealth Innovation research Basic research Applied research Development	13 13 14 23 25
The Importance of the Biomedical Industry in Pennsylvania	31
II. THE STRENGTHS AND WEAKNESSES OF BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH IN PENNSYLVANIA	33
Strengths	33 33 34

Weaknesses	34
The erosion of research infrastructure	35
The decline of institutional revenues	
available for research	
The decline in physician-scientists The decline in the condition of research	41
buildings, laboratories, equipment, etc	47
Insufficient funding for the transfer of	71
technology from academic and other research	
institutions to companies in the private sector	49
The lack of a mechanism for promoting	
and coordinating biomedical research	
and forming regional specializations	52
III. STRATEGIC POLICIES TO AID	
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH IN PENNSYLVANIA	53
Mary Charle air Delier, Actions and Norded North	
Why Strategic Policy Actions are Needed Now	53
Recommended Policies	54
Biomedical Research Infrastructure Fund	
Biomedical Research Venture Capital Fund	
Biomedical Research Institutes	57
Medical Student Debt-Relief Program	
J	
GLOSSARY	61
DIDLIGOD A DUIV	-00
BIBLIOGRAPHY	63
APPENDICES	
A-1 Total NIH Awards to Individual Pennsylvania	
Institutions, 1989 to 1998	68
······································	
A-2 Growth of Total NIH Awards to Individual Pennsylvania	
Institutions, 1989 to 1998	95
A-3 State Shares of Total NIH Awards to Individual Pennsylvania	
Institutions 1989 to 1998	122

B-1	Medical Schools, 1989 to 1998	143
B-2	Growth of Total NIH Awards to Individual Pennsylvania Medical Schools, 1989 to 1998	144
B-3	State Shares of Total NIH Awards to Individual Pennsylvania Medical Schools, 1989 to 1998	145
C-1	Total NIH Awards to All Institutions in All States, 1989 to 1998	146
C-2	Growth of Total NIH Awards to All Institutions in All States, 1989 to 1998	152
C-3	State Shares of Total NIH Awards to All Institutions in All States, 1989 to 1998	158
D-1	Total NIH Awards to Medical Schools in All States, 1989 to 1998	163
D-2	Growth of Total NIH Awards to Medical Schools in All States, 1989 to 1998	168
D-3	State Shares of Total NIH Awards to Medical Schools in All States, 1989 to 1998	174
E	Private Biotechnology and Pharmaceutical Companies in Pennsylvania	178
F	Biomedical Research Initiatives in Selected Other States	180



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

What is biomedical research?

Biomedical research is research undertaken to gain the knowledge and understanding of the biological processes and the causes of disease, with the goals of disease prevention, reduced suffering and the prolonged and improved quality of life. The research and development (R&D) process involves a complex mosaic of process stages, scientific procedures, performing institutions, testing institutions, and funding sources. The process requires a substantial number of years for movement from ideas to products.

The times for biomedical research are unique

In a relatively few years, advances in biomedical research have changed our understanding of the life sciences, opening the door to new ways to prevent, treat and cure disease. New drugs and therapies have been extremely successful in treating AIDS, heart attacks and strokes, cancer and many other diseases. But the best may be yet to come. The deciphering of the human genome has been called "an achievement that represents a pinnacle of human knowledge." Advances in this exciting field are likely to produce a profound acceleration in biomedical research in the coming years, leading to untold benefits in the human condition. This era will be the Age of Biology. Biotechnology and informatics will likely be the two growth industries in this new age.

Future opportunities in Pennsylvania in this field are enormous

Opportunities for Pennsylvania in this new age are vast. The Commonwealth's medical centers, hospitals, colleges and universities, research institutions, and biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies that perform biomedical research are among the best in the world. Pennsylvania has some of the finest people working in biomedicine. The Commonwealth is poised to be a leader in biomedical science in the coming years.

But the challenges are also substantial

Pennsylvania cannot rest on its laurels. The future cannot be based on "business as usual." Strong competition from other states has already begun

and will intensify. Pennsylvania must evaluate its strengths and weaknesses in biomedical research and build on the strengths and repair the weaknesses.

What this report is all about

House Resolution No. 419 of 1998, created a working group to investigate the level of academic biomedical research in Pennsylvania and recommend actions to insure its growth. This report is the working group's response to the resolution. The report describes the status of biomedical research--academic biomedical research and related biomedical research institutions--in the Commonwealth and analyzes its strengths and weaknesses. The description and analysis are the prelude to an enumeration of the strategic policies and priorities that are required for biomedical science in Pennsylvania to grow and prosper in this exciting environment.

Biomedical research expenditures in Pennsylvania are very large

The total level of biomedical research in the Commonwealth is difficult to measure with precision. Dollars spent by academic and other research institutions for the first stage of the research process--innovation research--are not available. The remaining research stages--basic research, applied research and development--are best measured using expenditure data compiled by the National Science Foundation (NSF), and research awards made by the National Institutes of Health (NIH). In 1998, expenditures for research and development by Pennsylvania academic institutions are estimated to have totaled \$1.3 billion. Expenditures on basic research alone were \$893.3 million. NIH awards, the largest source of funds for basic biomedical research, totaled \$735.2 million. Awards were made by a large number of NIH institutes to a wide variety of Commonwealth academic and other research institutions. The largest academic recipients were the University of Pennsylvania, the University of Pittsburgh, the Pennsylvania State University and Thomas Jefferson University. Over the years 1989 to 1998, Commonwealth institutions received \$5.5 billion in awards from the NIH. During this interval, NIH awards in Pennsylvania grew by over 10 percent, the second highest growth rate among comparable states. In 1998, expenditures for applied research by Commonwealth academic institutions totaled \$332 million and expenditures for development \$108 million. Pennsylvania and its local governments, industry, the institutions themselves and private foundations supplemented federal funding for research and development expenditures at all stages. For every dollar of external funding received for research, the institutions must add about 18 cents of their own money. Significantly, during 1998, funding by Pennsylvania and its local governments accounted for only 5 percent of the federal funding for the academic R&D expenditures performed in the Commonwealth, the second lowest ratio among comparable states.

And biomedical research is very important in Pennsylvania's economy

Direct spending by academic institutions on biomedical research has a multiplier effect of 2.3 on induced spending by other sectors of Pennsylvania's economy. Therefore, the economic impact of the \$1.3 billion in total R&D expenditures by Pennsylvania's academic institutions in 1998 was about \$3.1 billion. Private sector companies are also an important part of the picture. In 1998, nearly 900 private biomedical establishments in the Commonwealth employed over 41,000 persons with an annual payroll of \$1.8 billion. The total value of their biomedical shipments was \$15 billion. Biomedical research stands behind a very large health care industry in Pennsylvania. In 1998, over 31,000 health care establishments employed over 740,000 persons with an annual payroll of \$21 billion. In 1998, the health services industry accounted for about 7.4 percent of Pennsylvania's gross state product. Government research investments have been estimated to provide a total rate of return on investment of 28 percent.

Biomedical research in Pennsylvania has great strengths

By almost all measures, biomedical research in Pennsylvania is strong and vibrant. The Commonwealth's institutions are among the best in the world. These institutions are able to attract substantial funding for basic research projects from the NIH and other federal agencies, as well as some of the best researchers at all stages of biomedical research.

But it also has major systemic weaknesses

Major systemic weaknesses exist in the biomedical research process in the Commonwealth as well. The erosion of infrastructure in the academic medical centers and other biomedical research institutions--declines in institutional revenues available for research, in physician-scientists, and in the condition of research buildings, laboratories, equipment, etc--is the most critical area of need for biomedical research in Pennsylvania. Insufficient funding for the transfer of basic research ideas from research institutions to private sector companies for product development is the second most important need in the Commonwealth. The lack of regional institutions, designed to promote and coordinate biomedical research efforts and develop research specialties that are strong enough to compete with major programs in other states, is a third major weakness. Another weakness involves the lack of a solution to the problem of the high debt load of students graduating from the Commonwealth's medical schools.

To correct these weaknesses, the working group recommends that these strategic policy actions be considered

- To build and maintain the biomedical infrastructure in Pennsylvania's academic and other biomedical research institutions, a Commonwealth Biomedical Research Infrastructure Fund should be established and distributed to the institutions on the basis of their actual NIH funding. These monies should not go to individual researchers; most meritorious projects are already sufficiently funded.
- To aid in the transfer of basic research ideas from research institutions to private biotechnology companies in Pennsylvania for product development, a Commonwealth Biomedical Research Venture Capital Fund should be established. A program of Commonwealth and local tax incentives might supplement this fund.
- To promote and coordinate regional efforts in biomedical research between academic and other institutions, and to build specialized application areas, a virtual institute or system of regional Biomedical Research Institutes should be established.
- To address the problem of the very high debt load of students graduating from Pennsylvania's medical schools, a Commonwealth Medical Student Debt-Relief Program should be established.

Why these policy actions are needed now

Other states have already undertaken initiatives to strengthen biomedical research. Creative programs in these states have produced large, important research centers that provide the critical mass of infrastructure and product development needed for the growth of their biomedical research industries. Pennsylvania needs to act now to meet this competition, or it risks missing out on its unique opportunities. The goal for Pennsylvania should be no less than remaining in the top-tier of biomedical research and expanding the essential role of biomedical research in the economic vitality of the Commonwealth.

INTRODUCTION

House Resolution No. 419 of 1998, introduced by Representative Dennis M. O'Brien, directs the Joint State Government Commission to establish a working group to investigate and report on the level and nature of academic biomedical research currently conducted in Pennsylvania and to compare biomedical research in Pennsylvania to other states. In addition, the resolution directs the working group to recommend ways for the Commonwealth to encourage the growth of biomedical research in Pennsylvania and to recommend specific measures for increasing Pennsylvania's share of federal and private funding for biomedical research to enhance the Commonwealth's health care system and contribute to the Commonwealth's economy.

This report is the response of the Working Group on Biomedical Research to the General Assembly. While the report represents the consensus of the members of the working group, it does not necessarily reflect unanimity on all points. Section I provides a definition of biomedical research, a model of the biomedical research and development process and infrastructure, a roster of the academic and other biomedical research institutions in Pennsylvania, measures of the scale of several key stages of biomedical R&D in the Commonwealth, and measures of the importance of the biomedical industry to Pennsylvania's economy. Where possible these measures for Pennsylvania are compared to several similar states. Section II discusses the strengths and weaknesses of the biomedical R&D industry in Pennsylvania. The latter focuses especially on the factors that have led to the erosion of infrastructure in Pennsylvania's research institutions and slow or inadequate technology transfers from the research institutions to private biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies. Section III presents the working group's recommendations for Commonwealth policies that strategically target the weaknesses of biomedical research in Pennsylvania: an infrastructure fund that would help leverage external research funds by assisting institutions in maintaining and building their research infrastructures; a venture capital fund to assist in the transfer of technology from research institutions to private sector companies for product development, thereby reducing the disconnect between biomedical ideas and products; virtual or regional biomedical research institutes to administer programs to promote and coordinate biomedical R&D and build regional research specializations to help Pennsylvania to compete with other states; and a medical student debt-relief program. These policies are necessary to produce a healthy and productive citizenry and workforce in Pennsylvania, to enhance biomedical research's effect on the Commonwealth's economy, to maintain and build on an already important sector in Pennsylvania, and to meet the competition to Pennsylvania from other states.

I. BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH IN PENNSYLVANIA

WHAT IS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH?

Biomedical research is research undertaken to gain the knowledge and understanding of basic, biological processes and the causes of disease. This knowledge base is conducted and transformed into beneficial products and procedures by a wide variety of institutions. The biomedical research community comprises medical centers, hospitals, colleges and universities, research institutions, and biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies. Their efforts are directed to disease prevention, reduced suffering, and the prolonged and improved quality of life.¹

THE BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND INFRASTRUCTURE

There are three major types of biomedical research: basic or conceptual research, patient-oriented research and disease-oriented research. The three types represent research focuses and organizations within biomedical research, and are all in use in Pennsylvania's academic and other research institutions.

Regardless of type, the biomedical research and development process involves a complex mosaic of process stages, scientific procedures, performing institutions, testing institutions and funding sources. Furthermore, the process from hypothesis formulation through product or procedure marketing can be spread over a variable but considerable period of time.

The earlier phases of the research continuum from idea to commercial product generally involve esser capital investments but higher risk of failure, while the later phases involve greater capital investments but a lesser risk. Only a few developmental efforts and even fewer basic ideas result in commercial products. It is appropriate that the public sector supports the early high-risk phases, while private industry invests in products that have greater promise and are closer to commercialization.

-7-

¹Connecticut United for Research Excellence, Inc., *Biomedical Research, Biotechnology, and Connecticut Economic Growth* (Rocky Hill, CT, 1996).

Figure 1 (page 9) is a diagram of the biomedical research and development process. Although this diagram presents a model of the R&D process that specifically applies to research on biopharmaceuticals, pharmaceuticals and vaccines, the model represented is fairly general--it describes the process for a wide range of therapeutic and diagnostic medical research, and generally applies to the three types of biomedical research.²

In the pilot or *innovation research* stage of this process, a researcher seeks to understand the biology of a disease at both the phenomenological and molecular levels. Most often in a medical center, university or hospital, a researcher begins by forming a hypothesis and gathering suggestive data to support the hypothesis. The more data a researcher can gather in this early stage in support of the hypothesis, the greater are the chances of attracting federal or private funding to continue the research in the next stage. The payback to these first efforts is highly uncertain. Moreover, the initial investment is very high; a new researcher typically requires \$750 thousand to \$1 million in "seed money" each year extending over several years to develop a new idea to the point where it can attract federal or private funding. This investment is most often funded by the institution in which the innovation research is performed.

In the next or *basic research* stage, a researcher attempts to expand or deepen the "knowledge base," i.e., to expand the understanding of the biological hypothesis and further study the outcomes to experiments that test the hypothesis. This stage of the process is typically conducted at the same institution in which the original innovation research was undertaken. The research conducted at this second stage is also critical, for only successful projects move on to the applied research stage. Basic research is also expensive and can take several years. Research at this stage is usually funded by grants from either the federal government or nonprofit organizations; in large part, basic research is funded by awards by the National Institutes of Health. To obtain funding from either source, however, a researcher must first have produced significant results in the innovation research stage.

Following basic research, the process moves to the *applied research* stage. In this stage, a researcher's hypothesis moves towards a tangible product or process related to the hypothesis. For example, a researcher might propose the synthesis of a new candidate drug to treat a target disease, attempt to improve an existing drug, or purify a biological macromolecule that is hypothesized to be useful in the treatment or prevention of a disease. Newly identified research products or processes may be tested in a laboratory or in an animal model of a human disease. Usually, in the applied research stage, research technology is transferred from an academic or other institution to a private sector pharmaceutical or biotechnology company. This company then

²The working group acknowledges member Vincent R. Zurawski, Jr., Ph.D., for providing the diagram and description of the biomedical research and development process model used in this report.

FIGURE 1 RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT PROCESS Biopharmaceuticals, Pharmaceuticals and Vaccines

		RESEARCH		DEVELOPMENT				
PROCESS STAGES	INNOVATION	BASIC	APPLIED	PRE-CLINICAL	PHASE I & II CLINICAL TRIALS	PHASE III (PIVOTAL) CLINICAL TRIALS	STATISTICAL ANALYSIS	NDA CREATION**
SCIENTIFIC PROCEDURES		nypothesis is formed gathered for suppor		Candidate product is identified and evaluated in laboratory	Specific clinical hypothesis is formed	Specific clinical hypothesis is tested		
PERFORMING INSTITUTIONS	Academic medical centers, universities, hospitals and government research labs		Pharmaceuti	cal and biotechnology companies Pharmaceutical companies and hospit			d hospitals	
TESTING INSTITUTIONS			Contract test	esting companies Academic medical centers and hospitals			s	
FUNDING SOURCES*	Academic institutional investment	Federal government grants, industrial investments, and private grants	Pharmaceutical and biotechnology company investment Pharmaceutical compa			utical company inv	restment	
TIMELINE		2 - 10 Years		5 - 10 Years				

^{*}Academic institutional funding is required for all R&D process stages.

SOURCE: Vincent R. Zurawski, Jr., Director of Research Business Development, University of Pennsylvania Health System, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, PA, November 1999.

^{**}NDA is New Drug Application.

takes over the performance and funding of the project. The originating institution receives a license fee for the transfer of the property right to the hypothesis.³ The lines between basic research and applied research are often blurred, however. Sometimes the latter stage of basic research is performed by the academic institution, at other times by the pharmaceutical or biotechnology company. Testing at this stage is often performed by a contract testing company.

The innovation, basic and applied research stages are usually multi-year undertakings. Together, these stages often last from two to ten years or more.

At this point in the process, intermediate product efforts may be undertaken. Intermediate product development includes the development of a manufacturing process for a candidate product that meets all of the rigorous standards of regulatory agencies around the world. Once a candidate product can be manufactured, the reproducibility of the manufacturing process, as well as the purity and potency of the product, must be established. This stage of the process is very costly—product development and the validation of quality control assays can easily exceed \$10 million. Toxicology testing can initially add more than \$1 million to the cost.

Early on, intermediate product development includes pre-clinical development, followed by the first and second phases of clinical evaluation. These process stages concentrate first on product safety, and then on product efficacy. Phase I and Phase II clinical trials are designed to generate a clinical hypothesis and data related to clinical outcomes. Sometimes Phase I and Phase II trials are combined into Phase I/II trials.

Final product development commences when Phase I and Phase II trial data generate a clinical hypothesis, and when it is confirmed that there is a large enough market for the candidate product. Unless both of these criteria are met, it is not likely that a greater investment in the development of the product will be made.

If further development is warranted, the process moves to the finalization of a large scale manufacturing process and the development of the attendant quality control procedures. At this time, Phase III clinical trials--pivotal clinical trials--will be indicated. These trials are designed to test the clinical or patient-based hypothesis that was generated in the Phase I and Phase II trials. Sometimes, a late Phase II trial will be combined with a Phase III trial to become a Phase II/III trial. Late stage product development always includes a detailed statistical analysis of all of the results from the Phase I through Phase III trials.

³In lieu of a license fee, the originating institution can receive an equity position in the company which acquires the property right. The institution can receive dividend income or sell the equity portion for revenue.

If the results of the pivotal trials prove the clinical hypothesis to be correct, the pharmaceutical or biotechnology company will usually file a New Drug Application (NDA) or equivalent with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA), requesting registration of the candidate product for sale. Generally, proof comes in the form of a pre-determined, statistically significant outcome to the clinical trials, e.g., fewer patient deaths in a candidate product-treated group compared to a placebo-treated control group within a specified time period. A candidate product may be recommended for approval by the FDA following intramural data analysis and applicant presentations to a panel of experts. The FDA makes the final determination to approve or disapprove the NDA. If a candidate product is registered by the FDA, it may be sold only for the particular clinical indications that were identified and approved in the Phase I through Phase III clinical trial process. Often companies will decide to conduct Phase IV clinical trials to gain approval for other indications for a product.⁴

The various parts of intermediate stage product development are typically performed by pharmaceutical or biotechnology companies. Early stage testing is performed by contract testing companies, later testing by academic medical centers and hospitals. The various parts of late stage product development are done by pharmaceutical companies and contracting hospitals. Late stage clinical testing is generally done by academic medical centers and hospitals. Thus, medical schools are critical to the performance of many clinical trials. Funding for the product development process is provided by pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies. The product development process can take a very long time, usually five to ten years or more. It is risky and enormously costly.

The research and development process described above is sometimes called *translational research*. In the process, ideas discovered and documented by academic and other research institutions are translated through the transfer of technologies into commercially viable products and processes by companies in the private sector. Each participant in the process contributes according to its strength. The outcomes are socially beneficial processes and products.

The biomedical research and development process takes place in a setting, or *infrastructure*. The term, infrastructure, is used in the broadest sense: research infrastructure includes the traditional buildings and equipment, but also includes a wide variety of people and funding sources.

⁴For example, a product which was originally developed to lower cholesterol and prevent heart disease may later be found to also prevent osteoporosis.

⁵As an alternative to medical schools, pharmaceutical companies sometimes turn to private practitioners to conduct clinical trials. Nonmedical center settings are often less expensive because of lower overhead. Also, academic institution infrastructure is sometimes not adequate to do the job. However, uses of private practitioners for clinical trials are an exception. Academic medical centers continue to conduct high quality, rigorous clinical trials that are internally robust. They are crucial to this phase of the biomedical research process.

Physician-scientists, principal investigators, laboratory assistants and administrative and support people perform tasks in the various stages of the academic biomedical R&D process. Senior researchers typically have M.D., Ph.D., or M.D./Ph.D. degrees. Persons with medical degrees perform an extremely important role in translating ideas in laboratories to outcomes in clinics, from bench to bedside.

Academic biomedical research and development is performed by these persons in academic and hospital laboratories and hospital clinics, using complex research equipment. Both buildings and equipment are very costly, and obsolescence can occur quickly.

As shown in Figure 1 (page 9), the various stages of biomedical research and development are funded by a number of major sources. Basic research is externally funded primarily by several departments of the federal government and to a lesser degree by industry and private foundations. Funding usually covers salaries and can provide the specialized equipment, which is required for a project. Federal and foundation grants are usually made for very limited times. Indirect costs, or overhead, are usually not fully covered by external funding and must be covered in part by institutional funds. A small amount of facilities investment is funded by the federal, state and local governments. Most facilities are funded by the institutions themselves. Applied research, manufacturing development, and late-stage product development are generally funded by pharmaceutical and biotechnology company investment. Innovation research as well as substantial portions of all other stages of the academic biomedical research and development process are funded by academic institutional revenues. Institution funds are required before, during and after the limited time frame of external grants.

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS IN PENNSYLVANIA

As shown in Figure 1 (page 9), the biomedical research process is performed and funded by a number of different types of institutions in both the public and private sectors. The diagram clearly illustrates the role of academic and other research institutions in the early stages of biomedical research-innovation research and basic research--and the later states of biomedical development--product development, pivotal clinical trials, statistical analysis, and the creation of new drug applications. The diagram also shows the roles of private sector biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies in the transfer of technology from the academic and other research institutions for the intermediate stages of biomedical research--applied research and pre-clinical development.

In Pennsylvania, a large proportion of academic biomedical research is performed by the six universities with schools of medicine: MCP Hahnemann University; the Pennsylvania State University; Temple University; Thomas

Jefferson University; the University of Pennsylvania; and the University of Pittsburgh. Like those in other states, the Commonwealth's medical schools play a key role in the formulation of testable hypotheses for advances in therapeutic and diagnostic medicine and in the later testing of the products and processes that result from these hypotheses. Medical schools are dominant in attracting awards and gifts from various government and private sources, as well as in earning licensing and royalty revenues from the development, production and marketing of their products by private biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies.

However, the medical schools and their affiliated hospitals are not the only important academic contributors to biomedical research in Pennsylvania. Significant innovation and basic research is also performed by academic institutions without medical schools, research organizations, independent hospitals and numerous other types of institutions. These institutions also attract substantial federal research awards for basic research and earn substantial licensing fees and royalties for technology transfers. A complete listing of the institutions in Pennsylvania that received basic research awards from the National Institutes of Health for the years 1989 to 1998 is shown in appendix A1 (pages 68-94). A roster of Pennsylvania's major private biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies is given in appendix E (pages 178-179). While not an exhaustive inventory, these two lists include most of the important biomedical research institutions in Pennsylvania.

SOME MEASURES OF THE LEVEL OF BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH IN THE COMMONWEALTH

A fully comprehensive measure of the level of biomedical research in Pennsylvania--either in dollars or the number of researchers--is not available. However, reliable measures of some of the major parts of the biomedical R&D process described above are available and can be used to show the levels of important stages of this process, as well as changes in the levels over the past decade. These measures will be used to illustrate the major strengths and weaknesses of biomedical research in Pennsylvania in section II.

Innovation research--The level of innovation research cannot readily be determined for Pennsylvania's biomedical research institutions. Pilot research has traditionally been funded by the academic institutions that perform this research with institutional revenues--hospital patient and clinical revenues,

-13-

⁶In fact, the working group believes that in the Age of Biology, nonmedical school universities will substantially increase their efforts in the life sciences, causing the spending of nonmedical schools to rise relative to medical schools.

departmental funds, private grants, license fees, etc. Data on the institutional funding of innovation research are not ordinarily made available by the institutions to the public, and assembling these data for the numerous and disparate institutions in the Commonwealth is beyond the reach of this working group. Nonetheless, the level of innovation research, and changes in the level in recent years, are of primary importance. As will be discussed in section II, funds available in academic institutions for innovation research have been severely impacted by changes in federal budgets and programs, the health care environment and private market conditions. Unfortunately, the effects of these changes on innovation research in Pennsylvania will have to be dealt with in an indirect manner.

Basic research--Expenditure data for the basic biomedical research performed by institutions, detailed by funding source--the federal government, state and local governments, industry, the institutions, and all other funding sources--are also not available for Pennsylvania or other individual states. However, data compiled by the National Science Foundation on expenditures for the basic science and engineering research performed by universities and colleges and funded by these various sectors are available for the U.S. as a whole. The U.S. data can be used to estimate state-level academic research expenditures by funding source for the various process stages.

United States data showing the funding of all academic science and engineering research expenditures by all funding sources for 1998, and the years 1989 to 1998, are presented in table 1 (page 15).

⁷In fact, totally reliable data on the level of innovation research may simply not be available because of institutional inconsistencies in the recording of release times for the clinical and other research functions performed by persons primarily employed as medical school teachers and administrators.

Table 1

TOTAL FUNDING OF ALL UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES FOR THE U.S. BY FUNDING SOURCES 1998 AND 1989 TO 1998 (Dollars in thousands)

	19	98	19	989 to 199	98
Funding source	Amount	Percentage of U.S. total	Amount	Growth rate	Percentage of U.S. total
Federal	\$14,810,417		\$119,129,328	7.5%	
State and local Industry Institutional	1,893,996 1,848,571	7.3	15,604,430 13,804,753	6.4 9.9	7.8 6.9
Other*	4,963,671 1,825,108		37,344,839 14,620,625	9.5 8.1	18.6 7.3
U.S. total	25,341,760	100.0	200,503,975	8.0	100.0

^{*}Primarily nonprofit institutions.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation/SRS, Survey of Research and Development Expenditures at Universities and Colleges, Fiscal Years 1996, 1997 and 1998.

Other NSF data show that, nationally, about 67 percent of the total science and engineering R&D expenditures by universities and colleges are made for basic research, about 25 percent for applied research, and about 8 percent for development.⁸ Between 1989 and 1998, the expenditure proportions for basic research and development increased slightly, and the proportion for applied research decreased slightly. Applying these national proportions to NSF state data, for which no process-stage breakdowns are available, process-stage R&D expenditures can be estimated at the state level for universities and colleges.⁹

The estimated funding of academic science and engineering basic research expenditures by all funding sectors for 1998 and the years 1989 to 1998, for Pennsylvania, six selected states and the U.S. total, are given in table 2 (page 16).¹⁰

⁸National Science Foundation, National Science Board, *Science & Engineering Indicators (*Arlington, VA, *1998)*.

⁹While yielding useful approximations, this estimation technique results in the same distribution of funding sources for all process stages for each state.

¹⁰The selected states comprised the top ten in NIH dollar awards in 1998, and each have five or more academic medical centers. Maryland, North Carolina and Washington have less than five academic medical centers and are not included.

ESTIMATED ACADEMIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING BASIC RESEARCH EXPENDITURES FOR PENNSYLVANIA AND SELECTED STATES BY FUNDING SOURCE, 1998 AND 1989 TO 1998 (Dollars in thousands)

	<u>1</u>	998	19	89 to 199	
0		Percentage			Percentag
State and funding source	Amount	of state total	Amount	Growth rate	of state total
Turiumg source	Amount	lotai	Amount	Tale	totai
California					
Federal	\$1,329,711	60.1%	\$11,147,396	6.5%	67.2%
State & local	93,742	4.2	674,874	25.4	4.1
Industry	138,935	6.3	790,043	17.2	4.8
Institutional	468,736	21.2	2,759,654	13.7	16.6
Other	181,197	8.2	1,207,129	15.3	7.3
Total	2,212,321	100.0	16,579,095	9.2	100.0
llinois	204.044	55.0	0.040.040	0.0	FF 0
Federal	384,614	55.9	2,919,848	8.2	55.8
State & local	35,966	5.2	312,233	6.9	6.0
Industry	39,150	5.7	309,015	5.9	5.9
Institutional	174,500	25.4	1,272,903	8.6	24.3
Other	53,458	7.8	417,902	11.1	8.0
Total	687,687	100.0	5,231,900	8.3	100.0
Massachusetts					
Federal	653,392	73.8	5,182,632	6.7	71.4
State & local	20,996	2.4	124,375	8.1	1.7
Industry	70,887	8.0	627,757	4.2	8.6
Institutional	64,738	7.3	594,682	7.6	8.2
Other	75,788	8.6	728,331	3.2	10.0
Total	885,802	100.0	7,257,776	6.2	100.0
New York	,		, - , -		
Federal	800,543	63.5	6,917,123	4.8	65.2
State & local	52,861	4.2	523,017	2.0	4.9
Industry	62,573	5.0	588,627	3.9	5.5
Institutional	190,126	15.1	1,399,812	7.8	13.2
Other	154,834	12.3	1,185,626	6.7	11.2
Total	1,260,936	100.0	10,614,204	5.2	100.0
Ohio	1,200,330	100.0	10,014,204	0.2	100.0
Federal	296,192	54.9	2,291,547	9.6	56.8
State & local	49,852	9.2	356,646	6.5	8.8
Industry	58,959	10.9	364,827	15.5	9.0
Institutional		18.8	•	16.6	16.6
Other	101,302	6.1	671,010	4.0	8.7
	33,054		353,119	-	-
Total Pennsylvania	539,360	100.0	4,037,150	10.3	100.0
Federal	581,130	65.1	4,511,605	9.9	64.9
State & local	28,923	3.2	212,129	4.0	3.1
Industry	104,293	11.7	770,709	8.2	11.1
Institutional	132,449	14.8	1,036,266	9.4	14.9
Other	•	5.2	422,607	2.3	6.1
Total	46,467 893,261	100.0	6,953,315	2.3 8.8	100.0
Texas	033,201	100.0	0,000,010	0.0	100.0
Federal	594,847	53.2	4,579,602	9.6	49.9
State & local	116,727	10.4	1,031,491	4.9	11.2
Industry	93,596	8.4	648,254	13.9	7.1
Institutional	•	17.2	•	4.4	19.9
	192,403		1,821,561		
Other	119,756	10.7	1,091,767	4.7	11.9
Total	1,117,328	100.0	9,172,676	7.6	100.0
J.S. total	0.000.075	50 4	70.054.055	- ^	50 4
Federal	9,922,979	58.4	79,351,975	7.9	59.4
State & local	1,268,977	7.5	10,391,276	6.8	7.8
Industry	1,238,543	7.3	9,195,922	10.4	6.9
Institutional	3,325,660	19.6	24,875,416	10.0	18.6
Other	1,222,822	7.2	9,738,238	8.5	7.3
Total	16,978,979	100.0	133,552,827	8.4	100.0

SOURCE: Estimations--National Science Foundation, National Science Board, Science & Engineering Indicators--1998. Appendix tables 4-3, 4-7, 4-11, 4-15; Data-National Science Foundation/SRS, Survey of Research and Development Expenditures at Universities and Colleges, Fiscal Years 1996-1998.

Table 2 (page 16) shows that basic research expenditures by academic institutions in Pennsylvania are funded at higher than average rates by the federal government and industry, and at lower than average rates by state and local governments, institutions, and other revenue sources when compared to the U.S. total. State and local government funding of basic research is also lower in Pennsylvania than any other selected state, except Massachusetts. In Pennsylvania, only the growth of funding from the federal government has exceeded the U.S. averages over the past ten years. The growth of funding from the Commonwealth, and its local governments and other sources has been especially low during this time period. Significantly, Pennsylvania's academic institutions spend about 18 cents of their own funds for each dollar received from all external sources for basic research (the U.S. average is about 23 cents).

The NSF data show that the federal government is the largest source of funds for academic science and engineering basic research and development in Pennsylvania and the other states. Through its 21 individual institutes, the NIH funds about three-fourths of the federal total through various types of awards for basic biomedical research, 11 primarily made through a peerreview process. 12 Other federal awards are made by the NSF, the Department of Defense, and other federal agencies.

NIH awards to all Pennsylvania recipients totaled \$735.2 million in 1998 (up from \$681.3 million in 1997), and \$5.5 billion from 1989 to 1998; NIH awards to Pennsylvania academic institutions were \$605.4 million in 1998 (82 percent of the total). The total number of NIH awards was 2,706 in 1998, and 22,772 for the years 1989 to 1998. The average dollar NIH award was \$271,676 in 1998, and \$239,691 for the ten-year period. During these ten years, total dollar NIH awards grew by an average of 10.2 percent per year, the number of NIH awards by 4.5 percent per year, and the average dollar NIH award by 4.1 percent per year.

The total awards made by the various institutes of the NIH to all institutions in Pennsylvania are given in table 3 (page 18).

¹¹Not all NIH awards are made to academic institutions for basic research; some awards are also made to clinical departments. However, data on the allocation of awards to these two process stages are not reliable. Since most of the awards are made to basic research departments, all NIH awards are included in the basic research process stage in this report.

¹²Applications for funding are evaluated in the NIH by study groups of biomedical research experts. Competition for awards is highly competitive. The peer-review process contributes to the objective evaluation of research project proposals.

Table 3

TOTAL NIH AWARDS FOR PENNSYLVANIA BY NIH GRANTING INSTITUTE (Dollars in thousands)

	<u>1998</u>		1989	to 1998
NIH institute	Amount	Percentage of total	Amount	Percentage of total
Cancer	\$130,973	17.8%	\$1,095,627	20.1%
Heart, lung and blood	95,409	13.0	677,895	12.4
Mental health	73,792	10.0	522,116	9.6
General medical sciences	53,197	7.2	401,626	7.4
Neurological disorders and stroke	51,937	7.1	383,481	7.0
Diabetes and digestive				
kidney disease	51,669	7.0	373,050	6.8
Allergy and infectious diseases	52,240	7.1	338,462	6.2
Child health and human development	44,036	6.0	295,579	5.4
Drug abuse	26,112	3.6	226,915	4.2
Aging	33,075	4.5	203,418	3.7
All other	122,716	16.7	940,079	17.2
Pennsylvania total	735,156	100.0	5,458,246	100.0

SOURCE: Data provided by the Office of Reports and Analysis, Office of Extramural Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, August 1999.

Table 3 shows that the largest NIH awards are made by the National Cancer hstitute, the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, and the National Institute of Mental Health. Substantial dollar awards are also made by other NIH institutes to Pennsylvania recipients.

Total NIH awards were made to many different types of institutions in Pennsylvania, as shown in table 4.

Table 4

TOTAL NIH AWARDS FOR PENNSYLVANIA BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION (Dollars in thousands)

	1	998	1989	1989 to 1998	
Facility type	Amount	Percentage of total	Amount	Percentage of total	
Institutions of higher education	\$605,402	82.4%	\$4,318,844	79.1%	
Research organizations, institutes	63,114	8.6	645,697	11.8	
Independent hospitals	49,844	6.8	385,973	7.1	
Education organizations other than higher education Other health, human resource and	0	0.0	1,161	0.0	
community service organizations	2,648	0.4	28,610	0.5	
Other	14,148	1.9	77,960	1.4	
Pennsylvania total	735,156	100.0	5,458,246	100.0	

SOURCE: Data provided by the Office of Reports and Analysis, Office of Extramural Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, August 1999.

Table 4 (page 18) shows that the preponderance of NIH total dollar awards is made in the Commonwealth to institutions of higher education. Furthermore, about 62 percent of these awards were made to Pennsylvania's medical schools in 1998; for the years 1989 to 1998, the medical school percentage was about 59 percent.

Total NIH dollar awards were made to Pennsylvania recipients for a variety of purposes, as detailed in table 5.

Table 5

TOTAL NIH AWARDS FOR PENNSYLVANIA BY PURPOSE (Dollars in thousands)

	1	998	1989	to 1998
Purpose	Amount	Percentage of total	Amount	Percentage of total
Research projects Research program projects	\$453,876	61.7%	\$3,282,146	60.1%
and centers	156,900	21.3	1,121,623	20.6
Cooperative agreements	40,552	5.5	406,439	7.5
Training program	23,470	3.2	184,097	3.4
R&D-related contracts	19,114	2.6	177,866	3.3
All other*	41,244	5.6	286,076	5.2
Pennsylvania total	735,156	100.0	5,458,246	100.0

*Includes research construction, training grants, fellowship programs, resource programs, research career programs, general clinical research centers programs, and research-related programs. In total, all NIH research grants, as defined by NIH, were \$5,046,387,000 (92.5 percent of the total awards) for the ten-year period.

SOURCE: Data provided by the Office of Reports and Analysis, Office of Extramural Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, August 1999.

Table 5 shows that the majority of NIH dollar total awards are made to Pennsylvania institutions directly for research projects. The balance is made for purposes indirectly related to research projects, as well as training, etc.

Total NIH dollar awards for all purposes were made to a large number of individual recipients in Pennsylvania, as shown in table 6 (page 20).

Table 6 shows that, in 1998, two Pennsylvania universities with large medical centers--the University of Pennsylvania and the University of Pittsburgh--received \$415.2 million in awards from NIH, representing more than 56 percent of the Commonwealth's total.

Table 6

LARGEST TOTAL NIH AWARDS FOR PENNSYLVANIA
BY INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTION*
(Dollars in thousands)

	19	98	<u>1989 t</u>	o 1998
		Percentage		Percentage
Facility	Amount	of total	Amount	of total
Albert Einstein Medical Center	\$134	0.0%	\$3,686	0.1%
Allegheny University of Health Sciences	33,657	4.6	205,276	3.8
Allegheny-Singer	•		•	
Research Institute	3,700	0.8	41,751	0.5
Bryn-Mawr College	229	0.0	3,782	0.1
Carnegie Mellon University	10,991	1.5	91,105	1.7
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia	33,494	4.6	211,332	3.9
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh	5,164	0.7	61,193	1.1
Drexel University	2,311	0.3	15,919	0.3
Duquesne University	962	0.1	3,193	0.1
Fox Chase Cancer Center	23,895	3.3	196,686	3.6
Geisinger Medical Center	177	0.0	3,001	0.1
Graduate Hospital (Philadelphia)	317	0.0	13,917	0.3
Hahnemann University	0	0.0	49,784	0.9
Information Ventures, Inc.	875	0.1	10,981	0.2
Institute for Cancer Research	8,921	1.2	94,795	1.7
Lankenou Medical	0,021	1.2	04,700	
Research Center	1,908	0.3	13,112	0.2
Lehigh University	1,089	0.3	7,847	0.2
Magee-Women's Hospital	8,223	1.1	32,317	0.1
Mellon Pitts Corporation	3,162	0.4	•	0.6
Mercy Catholic Medical Center	3,102	0.4	21,043 3,685	0.4
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3,710	0.5	,	0.6
Monnell Chemical Sciences Center Moss Rehabilitation Hospital	824	0.3	34,691 5,941	0.0
National Disease Research	024	0.1	3,341	0.1
	567	0.1	12 205	0.2
Interchange		-	13,395	0.2
NIM, Inc.	373 621	0.1	3,755	0.1
PA College of Optometry	_	0.1	3,984	_
PA Hospital (Philadelphia)	0	0.0	3,877	0.1
PSU - Hershey Medical Center	30,002	4.1	237,561	4.4
PSU - University Park	29,608	4.0	209,727	3.8
Philadelphia Fight	824	0.1	3,212	0.1
Phila. Geriatric Center -	400	0.4	00.044	0.4
Friedman Hospital	420	0.1	22,014	0.4
Phila. Health Management	•	0.0	0.000	0.4
Corporation	0	0.0	6,663	0.1
Presbyterian Medical Center				
of Philadelphia	0	0.0	7,170	0.1
Temple University	23,834	3.2	215,306	3.9
Thomas Jefferson University	55,683	7.6	383,039	7.0
Transcoil, Inc.	868	0.1	5,122	0.1
University City Science Center	675	0.1	24,789	0.5
University of PA	246,153	33.5	1,633,777	29.9
University of Pittsburgh				
(at Pittsburgh)	169,042	23.0	1,244,900	22.8
Weis Center for			•	
Res-Geisinger Clinic	238	0.0	14,872	0.3
Wills Eye Hospital (Phila.)	163	0.0	3,116	0.1
Wistar Institute	15,217	2.1	162,814	3.0
Pennsylvania total	735,156	100.0	5,458,246	100.0

^{*}Includes institutions with total awards of \$3 million or more for 1989 to 1998.

SOURCE: Data provided by the Office of Reports and Analysis, Office of Extramural Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, August 1999.

Together, the Commonwealth's universities with medical centers received \$588.0 million in NIH funding, about 80 percent of Pennsylvania's total. Overall, the 23 universities and colleges in Pennsylvania which received NIH funding collected \$605.4 million, about 82 percent of the Commonwealth total; 13 the remaining \$129.8 million in NIH awards were made to nonacademic institutions, primarily private companies. In the institutions that do not have medical schools, the largest NIH award totals went to Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, Fox Chase Cancer Center, Wistar Institute, and Carnegie Mellon University.

The total NIH dollar awards for all purposes to all institutions in Pennsylvania and the six selected states, with growth rates and U.S. shares for the years 1989 to 1998, are given in table 7.

Table 7

TOTAL NIH AWARDS FOR PENNSYLVANIA
AND SELECTED OTHER STATES
1989 to 1998
(Dollars in thousands)

State	Amount	Growth rate*	Share of U.S. total
California	\$12,783,755	8.0%	14.6%
New York	9,432,650	4.6	10.8
Massachusetts	8,920,133	8.4	10.2
Pennsylvania	5,458,246	10.2	6.3
Texas	4,209,241	9.5	4.8
Illinois	2,667,809	7.4	3.1
Ohio	2,445,674	10.6	2.8
U.S. total	87,295,549	7.8	100.0

^{*}Average annual growth rate.

SOURCE: Data provided by the Office of Reports and Analysis, Office of Extramural Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, August 1999.

¹³In the nonmedical school institutions, a large proportion of external funding often comes from non-NIH sources, e.g., other federal government agencies, industry, etc.

Table 7 (page 21) shows that Pennsylvania ranks fourth in total dollar NIH awards (and share of U.S. total), and second in the growth of total dollar NIH awards when compared to the selected states for the ten-year period. Pennsylvania holds these same ranks for the nation as a whole.

The number of principal investigators is another appropriate measure of the level of basic research. Principal investigators in basic research projects can be estimated from the number of NIH awards. Based on the number of NIH awards to all institutions and the estimation formula, there were about 1,610 principal investigators in basic research projects in Pennsylvania in 1998 (up from about 1,519 in 1997) and a total of about 13,463 principal investigators in basic research projects in the Commonwealth during the years 1989 to 1998. During the ten years, estimated principal investigators grew by 4.5 percent per year.

The estimated number of principal investigators in Pennsylvania and the selected states listed above, with growth rates and U.S. shares for the years 1989 to 1998, is given in table 8 (page 23).

Table 8 shows that Pennsylvania ranks fourth in principal investigators in basic research (and share of U.S. total) and first (tied with Ohio) in the growth of principal investigators in basic research projects when compared to the selected states for the ten-year period. Principal investigators in Pennsylvania have grown faster than the U.S. total over the past decade.

Whether measured by academic research expenditures, NIH dollar awards or principal investigators, the analysis of the level of basic biomedical research in Pennsylvania leads to several important conclusions. These measures indicate that basic academic biomedical research in Pennsylvania is very large and has grown very rapidly over the past decade when compared to similar states. The Commonwealth's shares of academic research expenditures and NIH awards and the number of principal investigators rank high among comparable states.

¹⁴The estimation procedure was suggested by the NIH Office of Reports and Analysis. The estimation formula is: unique principal investigators = NIH Research Project awards/1.2. Research Project is an NIH budget concept, and includes primarily investigator-initiated, basic scientific research.

¹⁵For the ten-year period, a principal investigator is counted in each year during which he received an NIH award, i.e., the same person may be counted in multiple years.

Table 8

ESTIMATED PRINCIPLE INVESTIGATORS
IN BASIC BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH
PENNSYLVANIA AND SELECTED OTHER STATES
1989 to 1998

State	Number	Growth	Share of U.S. total
	Number	Tale	U.S. IOIAI
California	27,847	1.9%	13.7%
Illinois	7.647	1.7	3.8
Massachusetts	, -	3.4	9.3
New York	18,892		
	22,398	0.8	11.0
Ohio	6,602	4.5	3.2
Pennsylvania	13,463	4.5	6.6
Texas	11,494	2.1	5.7
U.S. total	203,412	2.4	100.0

^{*}Average annual growth rate.

SOURCE: The estimation procedure was suggested by the Office of Reports and Analysis; Office of Extramural Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. The estimation formula is: unique principal investigators = NIH Research Project awards/1.2.

Appendices A1 to A3 (pages 68-142) contain total NIH dollar awards, numbers of the NIH awards and average NIH dollar awards for all institutions in Pennsylvania for the years 1989 to 1998; appendices B1 to B3 (pages 143-145) have data for Pennsylvania medical schools in the same format for these years. Appendices C1 to C3 (pages 146-162) have total NIH dollar awards, numbers of NIH awards and average dollar NIH awards for all institutions in all states in the U.S. for the years 1989 to 1998; appendices D1 to D3 (pages 163-177) have medical school data in the same format for these years for each state in the United States.

Applied research--The estimated funding of academic science and engineering applied research expenditures by all funding sources for 1998 and the years 1989 to 1998 for Pennsylvania, the six selected states and the U.S. total, are shown in table 9 (page 24).

Table 9

ESTIMA TED ACADEMIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING APPLIED RESEARCH EXPENDITURES FOR PENNSYLVANIA AND SELECTED STATES BY FUNDING SOURCE, FOR 1998 AND 1989 TO 1998 (Dollars in thousands)

	<u>1998</u>		1989 to 1998		
0		Percentage		0 "	Percentage
State and	A	of state	A	Growth	of state
funding source	Amount	total	Amount	rate	total
California					
Federal	\$494,176	60.1%	\$4,224,516	4.8%	67.3%
State & local	34,839	4.2	254,323	21.9	4.0
Industry	51,634	6.3	298,805	14.5	4.8
Institutional	174,202	21.2	1,046,608	11.3	16.7
Other	67,341	8.2	456,549	12.8	7.3
Total	822,191	100.0	6,280,801	7.2	100.0
Illinois					
Federal	142,938	55.9	1,106,195	6.4	55.8
State & local	13,366	5.2	118,412	5.2	6.0
Industry	14,550	5.7	117,417	4.3	5.9
Institutional	64,852	25.4	482,659	6.7	24.3
Other	19,867	7.8	158,182	8.9	8.0
Total	255,573	100.0	1,982,865	6.4	100.0
Massachusetts	0.40.000	70.0	4 00 4 000	5 ^	74 4
Federal	242,828	73.8	1,964,938	5.0	71.4
State & local	7,803	2.4	47,194	6.3	1.7
Industry	26,345	8.0	238,354	2.7	8.7
Institutional	24,059	7.3	224,713	5.8	8.2
Other	28,166	8.6	276,354	1.8	10.0 100.0
Total	329,201	100.0	2,751,552	4.6	100.0
New York Federal	207 515	62 F	0.604.450	2.2	GE O
State & local	297,515	63.5 4.2	2,624,152	3.3	65.2 4.9
	19,645 23,255	4.2 5.0	198,649 223,376	0.7 2.5	4.9 5.5
Industry Institutional	70,659	15.1	•	6.0	13.2
Other	57,543	12.3	530,820 449,180	5.0	11.2
Total	468,617	100.0	4,026,178	3.6	100.0
Ohio	400,017	100.0	4,020,170	5.0	100.0
Federal	110,077	54.9	867,343	7.6	56.8
State & local	18,527	9.2	135,437	4.8	8.9
Industry	21,912	10.9	137,874	13.0	9.0
Institutional	37,648	18.8	253,306	13.9	16.6
Other	12,284	6.1	133,998	2.6	8.8
Total	200,449	100.0	1,527,958	8.3	100.0
Pennsylvania	•				
Federal	215,972	65.1	1,707,263	7.9	64.8
State & local	10,749	3.2	80,628	2.6	3.1
Industry	38,760	11.7	292,215	6.3	11.1
Institutional	49,224	14.8	392,532	7.5	14.9
Other	17,269	5.2	160,604	1.1	6.1
_ Total	331,973	100.0	2,633,241	6.9	100.0
Texas					
Federal	221,070	53.2	1,733,172	7.6	49.9
State & local	43,381	10.4	391,184	3.4	11.3
Industry	34,784	8.4	245,214	11.5	7.1
Institutional	71,505	17.2	691,333	2.9	19.9
Other	44,506	10.7	414,217	3.2	11.9
Total	415,246	100.0	3,475,121	5.8	100.0
U.S. total	0.007.704	FO 4	20 055 575	0.4	FO 4
Federal	3,687,794	58.4	30,055,575	6.1	59.4
State & local	471,605	7.5	3,939,547	5.1	7.8
Industry	460,294	7.3	3,482,193	8.3	6.9
Institutional	1,235,954	19.6	9,420,855	8.0	18.6
Other	454,452	7.2	3,688,644	6.6	7.3
Total	6,310,098	100.0	50,586,814	6.5	100.0

SOURCE: Estimations--National Science Foundation, National Science Board, Science & Engineering Indicators--1998. Appendix tables 43, 47, 411, 415; Data-National Science Foundation/SRS, Survey of Research and Development Expenditures at Universities and Colleges, Fiscal Years 1996-1998.

Table 9 (page 24) shows that expenditures for applied research are about one-third of the expenditures for basic research in Pennsylvania's academic institutions. Moreover, the 1989 to 1998 growth of funding for applied academic research from all funding sources is *lower* than the growth of funding for basic academic research (see Table 2).

<u>Development</u>--The estimated funding of academic science and engineering development expenditures by all funding sources for 1998 and the years 1989 to 1998 for Pennsylvania, the six selected states and the U.S. total, are given in table 10 (page 26).

Table 10 shows that expenditures for development are about one-eighth of the expenditures for basic research in Pennsylvania's academic institutions (see Table 2). However, the 1989 to 1998 growth of funding for academic development expenditures from all funding sources is *higher* than the growth of funding for both basic and applied academic research expenditures (see Tables 2 and 9).

Combining the data in tables 2, 9 and 10--which show separate estimates of the basic research, applied research, and development-stage science and engineering expenditures by the academic institutions in the selected states--reveals a very For 1998, the percentage of total academic important fact. science and engineering R&D expenditures funded in these states by state and local governments to those funded by federal government were: 19.6 percent in Texas; 16.8 percent in Ohio; 9.4 percent in Illinois; 7.0 percent in California; 6.6 percent in New York; 5.0 percent in Pennsylvania; and 3.2 percent in Massachusetts. The average state and local to federal ratio for academic R&D funding in the U.S. was 12.8 percent. The state rankings and U.S. average are portrayed in figure 2 (page 27). The low funding of academic R&D by Pennsylvania and its local governments has a damaging effect on academic biomedical research. Funding from these governments is typically used in all stages of the academic R&D process. Significant results from the innovation research stage are needed to attract federal funding for the basic research stage. External funds from all sources fail to completely fund the later stages of academic research and Without help from Pennsylvania and its local governments, the academic institutions are forced to use more of their own funds for research.

ESTIMATED ACADEMIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES FOR PENNSYLVANIA AND SELECTED STATES BY FUNDING SOURCE, 1998 AND 1989 TO 1998 (Dollars in thousands)

	1	998	1	989 to 199	_
0		Percentage		•	Percentage
State and	Amount	of state total	Amount	Growth rate	of state total
funding source	Amount	เบเสเ	Amount	Tale	เบเสเ
California					
Federal	\$160,756	60.1%	\$1,365,705	6.9%	67.2%
State & local	11,333	4.2	82,751	26.4	4.1
Industry	16,797	6.3	96,602	18.0	4.8
Institutional	56,668	21.2	338,241	14.3	16.7
Other	21,906	8.2	147,848	16.0	7.3
Total	267,460	100.0	2,031,147	9.7	100.0
Illinois	- ,		, ,		
Federal	46,498	55.9	357,612	8.7	55.8
State & local	4,348	5.2	38,339	7.4	6.0
Industry	4,733	5.7	37,911	6.4	5.9
Institutional	21,096	25.4	155,978	9.1	24.3
Other	6,463	7.8	51,261	11.7	8.0
Total	83,138	100.0	641,101	8.8	100.0
Massachusetts	55,100		511,101	5.0	
Federal	78,992	73.8	635,080	7.2	71.4
State & local	2,538	2.4	15,176	8.7	1.7
Industry	8,570	8.0	76,977	4.6	8.7
Institutional	7,827	7.3	72,800	8.1	8.2
Other	9,162	7.3 8.6	89,410	3.6	10.1
Total	107,089	100.0	889,444	6.7	100.0
New York	107,009	100.0	009,444	0.7	100.0
Federal	06 702	63.5	047.022	5.2	65.2
	96,782		847,932	-	
State & local	6,391	4.2	64,141	2.4	4.9
Industry	7,565	5.0	72,215	4.4	5.6
Institutional	22,985	15.1	171,476	8.3	13.2
Other	18,719	12.3	145,166	7.2	11.2
Total	152,442	100.0	1,300,929	5.7	100.0
Ohio	05.000	540	000 707	40.0	50.0
Federal	35,808	54.9	280,727	10.2	56.8
State & local	6,027	9.2	43,696	7.0	8.8
Industry	7,128	10.9	44,579	16.3	9.0
Institutional	12,247	18.8	82,067	17.4	16.6
Other	3,996	6.1	43,411	4.5	8.8
Total	65,206	100.0	494,479	10.9	100.0
Pennsylvania					
Federal	70,256	65.1	552,646	10.5	64.9
State & local	3,497	3.2	25,943	4.4	3.0
Industry	12,609	11.7	94,419	8.7	11.1
Institutional	16,012	14.8	127,058	10.0	14.9
Other	5,618	5.2	51,807	2.7	6.1
Total	107,991	100.0	851,873	9.4	100.0
Texas .					
Federal	71,914	53.2	560,870	10.1	49.9
State & local	14,112	10.4	126,438	5.3	11.2
Industry	11,315	8.4	79,383	14.6	7.1
Institutional	23,261	17.2	223,739	4.9	19.9
Other	14,478	10.7	133,929	5.1	11.9
Total	135,080	100.0	1,124,360	8.1	100.0
U.S. total					
Federal	1,199,644	58.4	9,721,778	8.4	59.4
State & local	153,414	7.5	1,273,607	7.3	7.8
Industry	149,734	7.3	1,126,638	11.0	6.9
Institutional	402,057	19.6	3,048,568	10.6	18.6
Other	147,834	7.2	1,193,743	9.1	7.3
Otrici					

SOURCE: Estimations--National Science Foundation, National Science Board, Science & Engineering Indicators--1998. Appendix tables 43, 47, 4-11, 4-15; Data-National Science Foundation/SRS, Survey of Research and Development Expenditures at Universities and Colleges, Fiscal Years 1996-1998.

FIGURE 2
STATE & LOCAL SUPPORT
FOR ACADEMIC RESEARCH*



*Percent of academic research expenditures made from state and local funding sources vs. federal funding sources for 1998.

SOURCE: National Science Foundation/SRS, Survey of Research and Development Expenditures at Universities and Colleges, Fiscal Year 1998.

Several other measures of the level of academic development are also available for Pennsylvania. For the past seven years, the Association of University Technology Managers (AUTM) has annually surveyed selected biomedical research institutions throughout the U.S. (and Canada), gathering data on several important process variables and outcomes of technology transfers from academic and other research institutions to private sector companies. Pennsylvania's institutions have been included in these surveys.

Invention disclosures and U.S. patents are two important *process variables* in biomedical product development. Invention disclosures received by Pennsylvania institutions during 1998 and the years 1991 to 1998 are given in table 11 (page 28).

Table 11

PENNSYLVANIA BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS
Invention Disclosures Received
1998 and 1991 to 1998

		1991 to
Institution	1998	1998
Albert Einstein Healthcare Network	nd	28
Allegheny University of the Health Sciences	48	133
Carnegie Mellon University	82	464
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia	8	104
Drexel University	nd	17
Fox Chase Cancer Center	9	93
Hahnemann University	nd	73
_ehigh University	6	88
Medical College of Pennsylvania	nd	15
Pennsylvania State University	190	1,088
Temple University	34	219
Thomas Jefferson University	76	536
Jniversity of Pennsylvania	233	1,120
Jniversity of Pittsburgh	74	290
Vistar Institute	15	53

nd. No data.

SOURCE: Association of University Technology Managers, Inc., *AUTM Licensing Survey: Fiscal Year 1998* and other years.

Table 11 shows that invention disclosures have been received primarily by academic institutions, but are also received by hospitals and other research institutions in the Commonwealth.

United States patents--total applications filed, new applications filed, and patents issued--for Pennsylvania institutions during 1998 and the years 1991 to 1998 are detailed in table 12 (page 29).

Table 12

PENNSYLVANIA BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS
U.S. Patents: Total Applications Filed, New Applications Filed, and Patents Issued 1998 and 1991 to 1998

	Total appli-	1998 New appli-		<u>19</u> Total appli-	91 to 1 New appli-	998
i ere	cations	cations		cations	cation	-
Institution	filed	filed	Issued	filed	filed	Issued
Albert Finstein						
Healthcare Network	nd	nd	nd	7	7	1
Allegheny University						
of the Health Sciences	29	25	5	62	49	15
Carnegie Mellon University	43	17	14	133	83	43
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia	10	3	1	69	49	22
Drexel University	nd	nd	nd	9	4	7
Fox Chase Cancer Center	12	7	3	65	33	15
Hahnemann University	nd	nd	nd	50	21	8
Lehigh University	13	5	6	68	38	25
Medical College of Pennsylvania	nd	nd	nd	6	6	2
Pennsylvania State University	173	122	25	596	487	115
Temple University	14	12	8	111	79	44
Thomas Jefferson University	67	38	34	433	275	119
University of Pennsylvania	172	97	57	672	493	259
University of Pittsburgh	46	25	14	231	104	75
Wistar Institute	17	11	15	86	40	32

nd. No data.

SOURCE:, Association of University Technology Managers, Inc., AUTM Licensing Survey: Fiscal Year 1998.

License revenue of the research institutions is the key *outcome* to the transfer of biomedical technology. The numbers of licenses and options executed and yielding revenue and the gross license revenue received for 1998 and the years 1991 to 1998 are given in table 13 (page 30).

Data for all institutions on the processes and outcomes of biomedical technology transfers are not available; therefore, comparisons of Pennsylvania to the selected states would be meaningless. Moreover, because biomedical product development data are available for only a sample of the total academic and other institutions involved, and because there can be long and variable lags between basic research and product development, ro overall correlations can be made between the basic research expenditure data above and these product development data. Measuring the level of product development in

Table 13

PENNSYLVANIA BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS
Licenses and Options Executed and Yielding License Revenue,
Gross License Revenue Received
1998 and 1991 to 1998
(Dollars in thousands)

		1998		19	91 to 1998	<u> </u>
		Licenses			Licenses	
Institution	Licenses and options executed	and options yielding license revenue	Gross license revenue received	Licenses and options executed	and options yielding license revenue	Gross license revenue received
Albert Einstein						
Healthcare Network Allegheny University	nd	nd	nd	3	1	\$3
of the Health Sciences	12	5	\$208	25	23	343
Carnegie Mellon University	11	20	30,065	74	102	54,075
Children's Hospital						
of Philadelphia	4	7	146	12	22	1,125
Drexel University	nd	nd	nd	6	12	134
Fox Chase Cancer Center	6	13	495	22	53	1,415
Hahnemann University	nd	nd	nd	23	26	320
Lehigh University	3	7	106	11	29	558
Medical College						
of Pennsylvania	nd	nd	nd	0	0	0
Pennsylvania State						
University	42	68	2,013	220	374	6,921
Temple University	10	12	826	64	120	4,462
Thomas Jefferson						
University	15	20	798	110	160	3,820
University of						
Pennsylvania	72	69	7,247	249	313	15,085
University of Pittsburgh	20	34	2,560	72	153	6,774
Wistar Institute	20	51	2,437	62	165	15,226

nd. No data.

SOURCE: Association of University Technology Managers, Inc., *AUTM Licensing Survey: Fiscal Year 1998*.

biomedical research in Pennsylvania using the AUTM survey data suggests that innovative and basic research *can* lead to significant outcomes from the transfer of technology from academic and other research institutions to private companies. However, the AUTM data also suggest that these outcomes are not all that they could be: there appears to be a considerable "disconnect" in the transfer phase of the process. This gap, between ideas and products, is discussed in the following section.

THE IMPORTANCE OF THE BIOMEDICAL INDUSTRY IN PENNSYLVANIA

Research and development expenditures by the academic institutions in Pennsylvania totaled \$1.3 billion in 1998 (see Tables 2, 9 and 10). The numbers and payrolls of employees engaged in R&D in these institutions are not readily available. Both are substantial.

Tripp, Umbach & Associates estimated the economic multiplier for the expenditures of Pennsylvania's academic health centers (AHC) to be 2.3 in a recent year. This multiplier applies to the direct spending of seven groups within the AHC; spending for research and development was not singled out in any of these groups. Some of the spending included in the AHC multiplier does not apply to institutions that do not have medical schools. The multiplier would have to be updated for 1998. Nevertheless, this estimate is in line with another estimate of the economic impact multiplier for biomedical research spending. This multiplier is sufficient to provide a very rough estimate of the economic impact of academic biomedical research spending in Pennsylvania in 1998. However, further study of the economic multiplier for biomedical research in Pennsylvania should be considered.

If the multiplier of 2.3 is applied to the \$1.3 billion in R&D expenditures made by Pennsylvania's academic institutions in 1998, the economic impact is about \$3.1 billion. This estimate includes the direct R&D expenditures of the academic institutions and the induced spending caused by the direct expenditures. By any reasonable measure the economic impact of academic biomedical research is substantial in the Commonwealth.

In 1998, 883 private biomedical establishments ¹⁸ in Pennsylvania employed 41,174 persons, with an annual payroll of \$1.8 billion. Pharmaceutical companies were the largest employers, with 8,541 employees and an annual payroll of \$590.2 million. Biomedical establishments added \$9.7 billion in manufacturing value; the total value of their total biomedical shipments was \$15 billion. Of this total, pharmaceutical companies added \$6.6 billion in manufacturing value; the total value of their pharmaceutical shipments was \$10.0 billion. ¹⁹

¹⁷Sclar Associates, for the Council on Biomedical Research & Development, Biomedical Research & the New York State Economy (New York, NY, March 2000). A multiplier of 1.67 was estimated in this report.

¹⁹U.S. Census Bureau, "1998 County Business Patterns" and "1997 Economic Census."

¹⁶Tripp, Umbach & Associates, Inc., *The Impact of Academic Health Centers on the Commonwealth of Pennsyvlania* (Pittsburgh, January 1995).

¹⁸Gin Hayden, "The High Technology Climate in Colorado," *Colorado Business Review*, Vol. LXV, No. 4 (July 1999). This article defines the biomedical industry.

The biomedical industry stands behind a very large health care industry in the Commonwealth. In 1998, 31,307 health care establishments in Pennsylvania employed 740,333 persons; their total payroll was \$21.0 billion. Hospitals and physician offices were the largest employers, with 254,566 and 79,407 employees, respectively. Health services amounted to about 7.4 percent of Pennsylvania's gross state product. Health care institutions employed about 15 percent of the total employees in the Commonwealth; their payrolls were about 14 percent of the total payrolls in the Commonwealth. The health care industry is relatively labor intensive.²⁰

Government research investments are estimated to provide a total return on investment of 28 percent, a very high rate of return.²¹

By these measurements, the biomedical industry is extremely important to Pennsylvania's economy. Using any reasonable value for the economic multiplier, spending on biomedical research produces a very large effect on total spending in the Commonwealth. Investments in biomedical research provide a very high rate of economic return. The economic impact of biomedical research will be further intensified if the strategic policy recommendations of the working group detailed in section III are implemented.

²⁰Ibia

²¹Edwin Mansfield, "Academic Research and Industrial Innovation," *Research Policy* 20: 1-12 (1991).

II. THE STRENGTHS AND WEAKNESSES OF BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH IN PENNSYLVANIA

The biomedical research and development industry in Pennsylvania is vitally important to all segments of the Commonwealth. Biomedical research has had a very large impact on almost every part of both the public and private sectors. The industry's products and processes contribute greatly to a healthy and productive citizenry and workforce. These outputs and the persons producing them substantially impact the Commonwealth's economy. Biotechnology, along with information science, promises to be a leading growth industry in Pennsylvania in the coming decades.

The model of biomedical research and development, the institutions that perform and fund this research, and the data that illustrate the scale of major parts of the biomedical research process--which were presented in section I--can be used to illustrate the strengths and weaknesses of biomedical research in the Commonwealth.

STRENGTHS

The strengths of biomedical research in Pennsylvania primarily involve institutions and basic research.

Institutions--Pennsylvania has a large number of highly acclaimed medical centers. The medical center at the University of Pennsylvania is the nation's oldest. Substantial biomedical discoveries have been made at the medical center of the University of Pittsburgh and the other medical centers in the Commonwealth. In 1999, the medical centers at the University of Pennsylvania and the University of Pittsburgh were both ranked in the top ten in NIH funding for the United States.

Other Pennsylvania institutions, including the institutions without medical centers, have also made important contributions to biomedical research. The rich diversity of institutions--medical schools, public and private academic institutions, independent hospitals, foundations and private biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies--is the primary source of strength in biomedical research in the Commonwealth.

Basic research--Pennsylvania's biomedical research institutions are very highly regarded. One measure of proof comes from viewing NIH awards. NIH awards are made using a peer-review process. Competing grants are awarded by NIH study groups composed of objective, biomedical research experts. As shown in section I, Pennsylvania's institutions have successfully obtained NIH awards for basic biomedical research. This success in funding is testimony that basic research is performed well in Pennsylvania. The success in obtaining NIH funding also demonstrates the fact that the Commonwealth has a substantial base of private companies that can handle the transfer of biomedical technology from academic and other research institutions. Without this base, the biomedical research process would surely not work as well as it does.

Basic biomedical research in Pennsylvania's academic and other research institutions, supported by private biomedical companies, is very strong and attracts significant federal funding. Present plans call for the continuation of the substantial increases in the NIH funding of basic research that have been experienced in the recent past. With its well-regarded institutions, Pennsylvania should continue to receive a large share. But future support is never certain.

WEAKNESSES

Biomedical research in Pennsylvania, strong and vibrant, ranks among the best in the world. Nevertheless, certain weaknesses exist. These weaknesses, systemic in nature, are extremely important. The weaknesses need to be addressed in order to maintain and build upon the Commonwealth's considerable strengths and to meet the strong competition of other states.

Three major problem areas are identified: the erosion of research infrastructure; insufficient venture capital for technology transfers from academic and other research institutions to the private sector; and the lack of a mechanism for promoting and coordinating biomedical research and forming regional specializations.

The erosion of research infrastructure. The academic biomedical research infrastructure in Pennsylvania is highly acclaimed. An institution must have a substantial infrastructure in place in order for its researchers to apply for and fully use external funding. The considerable past successes that Pennsylvania researchers have had in attracting federal and other funding is strong evidence that the infrastructure in the Commonwealth's institutions is considerable.

However, recent developments are putting strains on several important parts of the academic biomedical research infrastructure. These strains will cause the infrastructure to erode if they are not dealt with in a timely and comprehensive manner.

The decline of institutional revenues available for research. There is a well-documented problem facing all academic medical centers (and community hospitals) throughout the United States.²² A set of factors is resulting in the reduction of revenues previously available to pay for research. These factors include the increased penetration of managed care organizations with payment capitations for patient care; recent changes in Medicare and Medicaid with reimbursement limits for Medicare and Medicaid patients; and the increased incidence of uncompensated patient care with its huge impact on hospital The reductions in revenues have threatened the revenues. financial viability of most hospitals, including those in Pennsylvania.

The amount of some of the reductions is difficult to measure. The impacts of these factors on research can only be inferred from data that shows the extent of the factors in the Commonwealth as compared to other states.

The penetration of managed care organizations, have curtailed all hospital revenues. Table 14 (page 36) presents penetration rates for capitated enrollment in health maintenance organizations (HMOs) in Pennsylvania and the six selected states for 1998.

²²See for example, Commonwealth Fund Task Force on Academic Health Centers, *From Bench to Bedside: Preserving the Research Mission of Academic Health Centers* (New York, NY, April 1999); Stephen J. Heinig, Andrew S. W. Quon, Roger E. Meyer and David Korn, "The Changing Landscape for Clinical Research," *Academic Medicine*, Vol. 74 No. 6 (June 1999).

Table 14

HMO PENETRATION BY STATE
FOR PENNSYLVANIA AND SELECTED OTHER STATES
Fiscal Year 1998

State	State population (000)	HMO enrollment	HMO penetration rate	HMO Medicare penetration rate
California	32,667	25.678.813	78.6%	40.0%
Illinois	12,045	1,007,315	8.4	10.3
Massachusetts	6,147	2,690,117	43.8	23.5
New York	18,175	6,210,299	34.2	17.3
Ohio	11,209	2,323,008	20.7	16.3
Pennsylvania	12,001	3,895,818	32.5	25.6
Texas	19,760	3,297,792	16.7	15.7
U.S. total	270,299	84,130,471	31.1	16.7

SOURCE: HCIA, Guide to the Managed Care Industry, 2000 Edition, and Health Care Financing Administration, HCFA Market Penetration Report, 12/31/98.

Table 14 shows that Pennsylvania ranks fourth in HMO penetration for the general population, behind California, Massachusetts and New York; HMO penetration in the Commonwealth also exceeds the U.S. average. In fact, when HMO enrollment for gatekeeper preferred provider organizations is included. Pennsylvania's total managed care penetration rate increased to 43.2 percent in 1998. For Medicare recipients who select HMO coverage rather than fee-for-service coverage, the Commonwealth ranks second behind only California; Medicare HMO penetration in Pennsylvania also well exceeds the U.S. average. These high HMO penetration rates have reduced hospital revenues in the Commonwealth. The revenue reduction is especially severe for Pennsylvania academic health centers, because HMO penetration rates for both the general population and Medicare recipients in both Philadelphia and Allegheny counties are much higher than the Commonwealth averages. Medicaid HMO penetration rates in these counties exceed Pennsylvania's average by even more than the Medicare penetration rates.

For Medicare and Medicaid patients alone, The Hospital & Healthsystem Association of Pennsylvania estimates that Commonwealth health care providers lost about \$850 million in

revenues under managed care in 1998.²³ For non-Medicare and Medicaid patients, no similar estimate is available. However, the hospital revenue loss due to commercial managed care patients was also very large.

The Balanced Budget Act of 1997 (BBA) included changes to Medicare and Medicaid reimbursement policies.²⁴ These changes, which limit reimbursements for Medicare and Medicaid patients, have also served to greatly reduce the revenues of the academic medical centers. Table 15 shows the Medicare beneficiaries enrolled in Pennsylvania and the selected states for 1998.

Table 15

MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES ENROLLED
FOR PENNSYLVANIA AND SELECTED OTHER STATES
1998

State	State population (000)	<u>Medi</u> Aged	care enrollme Disabled	nt Total	Total Medicare enrollment rate
California	32,667	3,348,219	434,748	3,782,967	11.6%
Illinois	12,045	1,439,534	186,379	1,625,913	13.5
Massachusetts	6,147	827,016	123,886	950,902	15.5
New York	18,175	2,320,366	345,920	2,666,286	14.7
Ohio Pennsylvania Texas U.S. total	11,209	1,475,656	213,138	1,688,794	15.1
	12,001	1,874,293	214,942	2,089,235	17.4
	19,760	1,923,777	271,933	2,195,710	11.1
	270,299	33,120,033	4,878,002	37,998,035	14.1

SOURCE: Health Care Financing Administration, Medicare State Enrollment for 1998.

Table 15 shows that Pennsylvania ranks highest in these states in the percent of the population that is enrolled in Medicare.

Table 16 (page 38) shows Medicaid recipients by basis of eligibility for these states for 1998. The Commonwealth ranks fourth in the percent of its population that receives Medicaid payments by all groups who are eligible, behind California, New York and Massachusetts.

care programs.

²⁴The Balanced Budget Refinement Act of 1999 (BBRA) restored about 10 percent of the BBA cuts.

²³This estimate includes only revenue losses under Medicare and Medicaid managed care programs.

Table 16

MEDICAID RECIPIENTS BY BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY
FOR PENNSYLVANIA AND SELECTED OTHER STATES
1998

	State popu-			N	ledicaid recip	ients				Tot Medicaid
State	lation (000)	Aged	Disabl	ed Childrer	n Adults	Foster Children	n Unl	nown	Total	recipier rat
California	32,667	587,32	6 926,25	2 3,345,491	1,646,576	138,609	437	921	7,082,175	21.79
Illinois	12,045	108,132	262,773	620,251	293,879	78,821		1,363	,856	11.3
Massachusetts	6,147	113,876	197,426	409,962	186,362	612		908	,238	14.8
New York	18,175	393,567	592,598	1,315,777	689,543	81,756		3,073	,241	16.9
Ohio	11,209	168,246	232,986	586,546	278,603	24,395		1,290	,776	11.5
Pennsylvania	12,001	222,458	272,083	745,977	257,602	23,026	1,974	1,523	,120	12.7
Texas	19,760	301,368	288,293	1,327,276	391,786	16,087	´	2,324	,810	11.8
U.S. total	270,299	3,962,707	6,636,772	18,297,721	7,902,319	654,684 2,	211,500	39,665	,703	14.7

SOURCE: Health Care Financing Administration, Medicaid Recipients by Basis of Eligibility, 1998.

As noted above, Pennsylvania's urban areas have higher concentrations of Medicare and Medicaid recipients than rural areas of the Commonwealth.

The Hospital & Healthsystem Association of Pennsylvania estimates that Commonwealth health care providers lost about \$425 million in revenues under the BBA in 1998. Since the revenue losses to providers under this act are "back loaded" (due to accumulation effects), however, the largest losses are yet to come. By 2002, the revenue loss to providers is estimated to be \$1.148 billion, offset by about \$83.7 million restored under the BBRA. Because of the high concentrations of Medicare and Medicaid patients in Pennsylvania's urban areas, a disproportionably high share of these losses are borne by the academic medical centers.

Finally, the revenues of health care providers are adversely impacted by the considerable costs of treating an increasing number of charity patients (who hospitals determine at time of service cannot pay for services either through insurance coverage or their own resources), and for assuming larger amounts of the bad debts of patients (who hospitals expected to pay but who ultimately cannot pay all or a part of their bills). Comparable state data on uncompensated patient care are particularly difficult to come by.²⁶ The uncompensated care

²⁵The Hospital & Healthsystem Association of Pennsylvania, "Pennsylvania Medicare Revenue Decreases by BBA Year" and "BBA Relief Package 2000-2004, Estimated Impact on Pennsylvania Hospitals," 12/9/99.

²⁶For charity cases, some states record hospital treatment costs, while others record hospital patient charges.

problem is particularly acute for the academic medical centers that serve the urban areas of the Commonwealth.

The Pennsylvania Health Care Cost Containment Council has determined that the amount of uncompensated care (charity and bad debt care) provided to the patients of Pennsylvania's general acute care hospitals during fiscal year 1998 totaled \$759 million, amounting to about 4.5 percent of net patient revenues. For many academic medical centers, especially those in some parts of Philadelphia, the portion of net patient revenues lost due to uncompensated patient care is even higher.²⁷

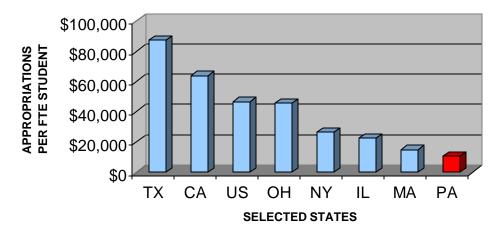
The academic medical centers are especially affected by these three factors for several reasons. Their patient costs must include the costs of teaching, as well as the pure research conducted in their laboratories and the patient-oriented research conducted in their clinics.²⁸ They often receive the most difficult and expensive-to-treat cases. Finally, because most medical centers are located in urban areas, they are particularly affected by the factors that tend to lessen reimbursements in these areas. In turn, the loss of revenues in the academic medical centers directly affects biomedical research, because institutional revenues are used in all stages of the biomedical research and development process. As was shown in the model of biomedical research above, nearly all of the beginning stage of biomedical research, innovation research, is funded by institutional investment. This research precedes the basic research that is funded by NIH and other external funding sources. It is, therefore, the fundamental stage in the biomedical R&D process. addition, institutional funds supplement external research funds in all of the other stages of the research process in which they are involved, subsequent to innovation research. Without the funding expended by the institutions at the beginning of the R&D process, the institutions cannot attract external funding. And without the funding added by the institutions in the later stages of the process, the external research funding at the later stages cannot be used effectively, if at all.

²⁷Unlike most other states, Pennsylvania has no *public* acute care general hospitals. In fact, Philadelphia is the largest city in the nation without a public hospital. Nearly half of the Commonwealth's uncompensated care burden is borne by hospitals in southeastern Pennsylvania.

²⁸Tripp, Umbach & Associates, Inc., *ibid.* (p. 5), estimate that patients costs in academic health centers are about 20 percent higher than costs in nonacademic health care hospitals.

The revenue problem for medical schools in Pennsylvania is exacerbated by the low appropriations these schools receive from the Commonwealth, on a per medical student basis, compared to the state appropriations received by the medical schools in the selected states and the U.S. average. For 1997-98, state appropriations per full-time equivalent (FTE) medical student in these states were: \$87,497 in Texas; \$63,924 in California; \$45,886 in Ohio; \$26,463 in New York; \$22,883 in Illinois; \$15,142 in Massachusetts; and \$10,583 in Pennsylvania. The average state appropriation per FTE medical student in the U.S. was \$46,743. These state rankings are portrayed in figure 3. The low state appropriations to Pennsylvania medical schools have a detrimental effect on academic biomedical research. With low appropriations, the medical schools must use more of their own institutional funds for teaching and have less of these funds available for research.

FIGURE 3
STATE SUPPORT
FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS*



^{*}State appropriation per FTE medical student for 1997-98.

SOURCE: Data provided by the Institutional Profile System, Association of American Medical Colleges, Washington, DC, August 2000.

The decline in physician-scientists. There is another wellknown problem facing the academic medical centers nationally.29 Several factors--the recent, large debt load of graduating medical school students and the effect of the debt on careers in research. is one key factor--are causing a decline in the number of physician-scientists. Physician-scientists are an essential part of the academic biomedical research infrastructure. They are one of the academic institution's central contributions to the academic institution-private company partnership in the biomedical research process. Patients may only be treated by licensed physicians. Physician-scientists enhance the R&D process flow, from ideas to products and processes to patients, from bench to bedside. In both the innovation research and clinical trial stages of the process, physician-scientists synthesize the science of medicine with the art of research. Without physician-scientists to formulate ideas and apply them to patients, the biomedical R&D process cannot function clinically.

With its outstanding academic biomedical research institutions, Pennsylvania has been able to attract some of the best physician-scientists. By their work and reputations, these researchers are able to attract considerable external funding and serve as a training ground for the next generation of physician-scientists. They are also able to attract other researchers for their projects.

Measurements of the number of physician-scientists can only be made indirectly. One such measure utilizes NIH awards made to M.D.s and M.D./Ph.D.s for research training. NIH awards are frequently used by physicians and others for the further training required for research careers. The NIH makes various kinds of awards to assist persons in pursuing research as their specialty.

National Research Service Awards are the major awards made by NIH for research training for physicians and others. Table 17a (page 42) details these awards made to M.D.s and

²⁹See for example, Tamara R. Zemlo, Howard H. Garrison, Nicola C. Partridge, and Timothy J. Ley, "The Physician-Scientist: Career Issues and Challenges at the Year 2000," *The FASEB Journal,* Vol. 14 (Bethesda, MD, February 2000): Leon E. Rosenberg, "Physician-Scientists Endangered and Essential," *Science,* Vol. 283 (January 1999).

Table 17a

NIH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
TO M.D. AND M.D./PH.D.s

FOR PENNSYLVANIA AND SELECTED OTHER STATES
1989 TO 1998

			Awards			
		Su	ccess	Growth	Share of	
State	Applications	Awards	rate	rate	U.S. total	
California	845	407	48.2%	-0.5%	14.0%	
Illinois	172	82	47.7	0.0	2.8	
Massachusetts	813	421	51.8	0.6	14.4	
New York	502	249	49.6	-4.0	8.5	
Ohio	138	67	48.6	8.3	2.3	
Pennsylvania	482	230	47.7	-2.0	7.9	
Texas	222	106	47.7	12.7	3.6	
U.S. total	5,951	2,914	49.0	0.1	100.0	

SOURCE: Data provided by the Office of Reports and Analysis, Office of Extramural Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, April 2000.

M.D./Ph.D.s, both postdoctoral individuals and institutions in Pennsylvania and the six selected states, for 1989 to 1998; table 17b (page 43) shows the same awards made to Ph.D.s only.

Table 17a shows that the National Research Service Awards made to physicians actually declined in Pennsylvania, while table 17b (page 43) shows that the awards to nonphysicians grew at a rate more than three times higher than the U.S. average during the last ten years. Since NIH approval rates for grant applications from both individuals and institutions in the Commonwealth were approximately the same as the national averages, applications from Pennsylvania physicians for these awards must have grown more slowly, and from Pennsylvania nonphysicians much faster, than the national averages. Awards to physicians relative to nonphysician are declining.

Table 17b

NIH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
TO Ph.D.s

FOR PENNSYLVANIA AND SELECTED OTHER STATES
1989 TO 1998

			Awards				
		Su	ccess	Growth	Share of		
State	Applications	Awards	rate	rate	U.S. total		
California	4,309	1,764	40.9%	2.1%	19.3%		
Illinois	712	306	43.0	3.4	3.3		
Massachusetts	2,689	1,154	42.9	5.9	12.6		
New York	1,835	759	41.4	4.4	8.3		
Ohio	445	170	38.2	11.1	1.9		
Pennsylvania	1,136	474	41.7	17.9	5.2		
Texas	1,059	442	41.7	6.5	4.8		
U.S. total	21,963	9,148	41.7	5.0	100.0		

SOURCE: Data provided by the Office of Reports and Analysis, Office of Extramural Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, April 2000.

Research Career Awards are another group of awards made by NIH for research training, although these awards are much less in number than the National Research Service Awards. Table 18a (page 44) shows these awards made to M.D.s and M.D./Ph.D.s in Pennsylvania and the six selected states for 1989 to 1998; table 18b (page 44) shows the same awards made to Ph.D.s only.

Table 18a (page 44) shows that NIH Research Career Awards to physicians in Pennsylvania grew somewhat faster than the U.S. total. These awards, however, are rather small in number.

Table 18a

NIH NATIONAL RESEARCH CAREER AWARDS
TO M.D. and M.D./Ph.D.s

FOR PENNSYLVANIA AND SELECTED OTHER STATES
1989 TO 1998

			Awards		
		Su	iccess	Growth	Share of
State	Applications	Awards	rate	rate	U.S. total
California	436	233	53.4%	54.0%	12.0%
Illinois	113	50	44.2	33.3	2.6
Massachusetts	570	398	69.8	14.4	20.5
New York	340	153	45.0	15.6	7.9
Ohio	101	50	49.5	18.5	2.6
Pennsylvania	276	147	53.3	26.7	7.6
Texas	157	71	45.2	25.9	3.7
U.S. total	3,657	1,939	53.0	22.1	100.0

SOURCE: Data provided by the Office of Reports and Analysis, Office of Extramural Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, April 2000.

Table 18b

NIH NATIONAL RESEARCH CAREER AWARDS

TO Ph.D.s

FOR PENNSYLVANIA AND SELECTED OTHER STATES

1989 TO 1998

				Awards	
			ıccess	Growth	Share of
State	Applications	Awards	rate	rate	U.S. total
California	41	22	53.7%		18.2%
Illinois	8	3	37.5		2.5
Massachusetts	47	25	53.2		20.7
New York	23	12	52.2	55.69	% 9.9
Ohio	6	4	66.7	·	3.3
Pennsylvania	12	6	50.0		5.0
Texas	16	5	31.3	11.1	4.1
U.S. total	239	121	50.6	103.7	100.0

SOURCE: Data provided by the Office of Reports and Analysis, Office of Extramural Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, April 2000.

The decline in physician-scientists in Pennsylvania, as measured by the NIH awards to physicians for research training and careers, is at least partially related to the large debt load of medical school graduates in the Commonwealth. Table 19 shows the average debt load for students graduating from Pennsylvania medical schools and the medical schools of the six selected states for 1998.

Table 19 shows that Pennsylvania ranks second to only Illinois in the average debt per graduating medical school student among the states in this list. More importantly, Pennsylvania ranks first among these states in the percent of graduating students with a debt load equal to or greater than \$100,000.

Table 19

GRADUATING MEDICAL SCHOOL STUDENT DEBT¹
FOR PENNSYLVANIA AND SELECTED OTHER STATES
1998

State	Number of graduating medical school students	Average student debt	Percentage of students with debt greater than \$100,000
California	836	\$63,444	21.8%
Illinois	843	86,157	44.2
Massachusetts	478	79,112	37.3
New York	1,338	71,180	31.8
Ohio	555	65,435	26.6
Pennsylvania	892	84,786	50.7
Texas	867	58,352	12.0

^{1.} Debt is self-reported to AAMC by the graduating medical students on the Graduate Questionnaire.

SOURCE: Data provided by the Association of American Medical Colleges, April 2000.

Table 20 (page 46) shows the relationship between the expected career choices and debt of graduating medical school students in Pennsylvania for 1998.

Table 20

PENNSYLVANIA GRADUATING MEDICAL SCHOOL STUDENTS EXPECTED CAREERS RELATED TO MEDICAL SCHOOL DEBT¹ 1998

Expected career	Percentage of students with debt less than \$100,000	Percentage of students with debt greater than \$100,000
Research	55.6%	44.4%
Nonresearch	45.8	54.2

1. Debt is self-reported to AAMC by the graduating medical students on the Graduate Questionnaire.

SOURCE: Data provided by the Association of American Medical Colleges, Washington, DC, April 2000.

Table 20 shows that, according to students graduating from Pennsylvania medical schools and responding to the Graduate Questionnaire of the Association of American Medical Colleges, 55.6 percent of the graduates expecting to enter research careers had a debt load of less than \$100,000; only 44.4 percent of the graduates expecting to enter research careers had a debt load greater than \$100,000. The opposite proportions apply to the Pennsylvania respondents who expect to pursue nonresearch careers.

Clearly, by the measures employed, there has been a decline of physician-scientists in Pennsylvania over the last decade. Evidently, the debt load of graduating medical school students--especially the large incidence of very high debt load--is an important factor in the formulation of their career intentions, as well as their ultimate choice of research careers.

The decline in the condition of research buildings, laboratories, equipment, etc. Finally, there is one more national problem facing the academic biomedical research centers. Insufficient funding for research facilities is causing a decline in the condition of this important part of the biomedical research infrastructure. In this study, infrastructure is defined broadly to include people, facilities and funding. Facilities--buildings, laboratories, equipment, etc.--are an essential part of the academic biomedical research infrastructure. A stock of research facilities must be in place to attract external funding. The lack of adequate facilities can doom funding opportunities. In the academic biomedical research environment, facilities extend throughout the whole biomedical research process.

Research space averaged nearly 139,000 square feet in the 16 Pennsylvania academic institutions responding to a 2000 survey of research institutions conducted by the NSF.³¹ Although the average research space in the Pennsylvania academic institutions that responded to the survey is smaller than the average research space in the responding institutions in all but one of the other states (Ohio) being compared to Pennsylvania, academic research facilities in Pennsylvania are quite formidable. The Commonwealth could not attract the external research funding it does without these facilities.

However, the members of the working group believe that the condition of academic and other research facilities in Pennsylvania has eroded. New construction and the remodeling of existing buildings have not kept up with needs. Laboratory space is not available for all existing projects, let alone new ones. Equipment has become outdated in many instances.

This conclusion is substantiated in the survey results reported by the NSF. Only 47 percent of the research space used for the Biological Sciences in Pennsylvania and 39 percent of the research space used for the Medical Sciences were reported to be "suitable for the most scientifically competitive research" by the institutions that responded to the survey. Furthermore, in the responding institutions only 38 percent of the research space used for the Biological Sciences and 46 percent of the research space used for the Medical Sciences were reported to be "suitable for most levels of research." Most importantly, 12 percent of the

³¹National Science Foundation, *Scientific and Engineering Research Facilities at Colleges and Universities* (Arlington, VA, 2000).

³⁰Bruce Agnew, "Biomedical Research Institutions' Backlog of Deferred Lab Construction and Modernization Projects is Getting Worse, Says New Report," *Washington Fax* (October 1999).

research space used for the Biological Sciences and 11 percent of the research space used for the Medical Sciences "require major repair or renovation." And 3 percent of the research space used for the Biological Sciences and 5 percent of the research space used for the Medical Sciences "require replacement." Pennsylvania is not unique in having problems with the condition of research space in its academic institutions--the states being compared to Pennsylvania report similar problems. This does not diminish the importance of this problem in the Commonwealth.

The erosion of academic research facilities has been caused by a lack of facilities funding. Federal government funding for research facilities--largely dispersed by the NIH--is relatively small.³² State and local funding for research facilities has been virtually nonexistent. Institutional funds available for the construction and renovation of research facilities have been limited by the revenue-reducing factors described above. Since bond ratings for academic institutions depend in part on the extent and condition of existing facilities, deteriorating facilities can raise borrowing costs for new projects.

In 1998-99, Biology and Medical Science repair projects started in the Pennsylvania medical schools responding to the NSF survey involved a total of 181,000 square feet (at a cost of \$26.8 million); Biology and Medical Science repair projects in the Arts and Sciences at the responding institutions involved a total of 175,000 square feet (at a cost of \$18.6 million). There was no new construction in these two areas at the responding medical schools; new construction in the two areas in the Arts and Sciences at the responding institutions involved 78,000 square feet (at a cost of \$34.1 million).

While these efforts are substantial, the working group feels that additional funding for the research facilities portion of infrastructure in the Commonwealth's academic institutions is necessary to prevent further deterioration.

The erosion of research infrastructure--the decline in institutional revenues available for research; the decline in the number of physician-scientists; and the decline in the construction, rehabilitation and maintenance of research buildings, laboratories, equipment, etc.--is the most critical area of need for biomedical research in Pennsylvania.

³²Research grants do not generally pay for research facilities. Awards to 16 Pennsylvania institutions from the NIH National Center for Research Resources, the component of NIH that makes most construction and renovation grants, totaled \$26.3 million in 1998. The University of Pennsylvania received 37.5 percent of the total.

The lack of institutional and other funding for infrastructure has extremely important consequences for the Commonwealth. First, the biomedical infrastructure is important in all stages of the biomedical R&D process. Second, the biomedical infrastructure is crucial to attracting funding for basic research, applied research, and development from all external sources. Third, with reduced institutional funding, more researchers are turning to private industry for financial support, risking private companies' pressure to report positive results.³³ The concentration of biomedical infrastructure is one of Pennsylvania's great strengths. This resource should not be permitted to erode.

Insufficient funding for the transfer of technology from academic and other research institutions to companies in the private sector. The progress from basic research to new diagnostic and therapeutic products is long, arduous and inevitably expensive. At the outset, academic medical centers, universities and other research institutions conceive new avenues for inquiry and generate substantial new knowledge regarding human biological processes; in the end, biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies refine manufacturing processes to transform the new technology into new products, manage regulatory reviews for marketing and reimbursement approvals, and deliver the products to clinical settings. Somewhere in the continuum from idea to application, inspiration gives way to operation, as focus shifts from basic to applied research and then to product development and delivery. While each segment of the continuum presents its own challenges, the area of transition from research to commercial development is a particular obstacle to both delivering new medical therapies and realizing the full economic and health benefits of the biomedical industry.

The process of technology refinement leading to new products available for clinical use does not occur within the research institutions themselves, nor is much of the cost of it underwritten by NIH or other governmental grants. Rather, NIH-funded basic research knowledge is delivered through a commercial product development effort that is funded mostly by private investment. Navigating the research-to-commercial transition presents peculiar challenges to research institutions and private companies and to the management of the connection between them. Looked at from either end, research institutions and companies find themselves extending beyond their core

³³Catherine DeAngelis, Journal of the American Medical Association, as reported in *The Philadelphia Inquirer*, May 5, 2000, p. 5.

competencies to reach forward or backward to make contact with the other to hand off or to receive promising, new biomedical technology.

At the point of transfer of the new technology from the research institution to the company, the ultimate utility of the technology or the ability of the company to reduce it to a medical product is often far from certain. Biomedical companies, especially early-stage ones, are finding fewer institutional or private investors willing to accept the risk that a new technology may not generate a commercially viable product, especially when other investment opportunities that appear to promise less risk and faster returns abound. But as much as the companies cannot afford to function as research institutes, research institutions are not well equipped to carry forward technological development to commercialization. In other words, completing the transition from technology to product development is inconsistent with the university mission, broadly speaking, and difficult for emerging companies to finance.

The process of clinical testing to establish the safety and effectiveness of a new medical product to meet FDA marketing approval requirements can take years to complete and requires the expenditure of millions of dollars. Ironically, while the increased NIH funding of medical research is promising a coming Age of Biology, the biomedical companies engaged in bringing new products to market are finding their access to private and public financing is being restricted in favor of investments appearing to bring quicker returns. To the extent improved health care depends upon the translation of medical research into new products available for clinical use, the inability of biomedical companies to engage in or to accelerate product development will diminish or postpone much of the promise of basic research.

While there must be a clear link between federally funded research and commercially funded product development to achieve better health care, there is not necessarily a corresponding geographic link between the institutions performing research and the companies creating new products. Assuming efficient technology transfer efforts by Pennsylvania's research institutions, the knowledge generated by these institutions will find commercial ventures somewhere, and the medical products which result will eventually improve the health of Pennsylvania citizens. But if product development occurs in out-of-state companies, the economic benefits that could have been derived from commercial product development in Pennsylvania will be substantially diminished.

Enhanced and expanded basic research presents an opportunity for a greater volume of private investment in biotechnology in Pennsylvania, particularly with respect to early-stage companies. Co-located research and investment resources have a synergistic effect that can facilitate both local deployment of new medical technologies and economic expansion. To reach those goals, a commitment of Commonwealth funds would help catalyze a biotechnology investment strategy which recognizes that early-stage companies are high-risk ventures greatly in need of relatively small amounts of capital, while institutional investors have less daunting risk profiles and require predictable exit opportunities and the ability to invest in larger amounts simply to be able to effectively manage their portfolios.

Established Commonwealth programs like the Ben Franklin Partnership and the Pennsylvania 21 Initiative, while benefiting economic development in Pennsylvania in many ways, are not of sufficient size to be able to specifically target biotechnology companies beyond their earliest stages of development. The pre-clinical development stage of a new medical technology may require \$2-5 million. intermediate testing in humans may consume \$10 million or more. The Commonwealth should work with recognized institutional investors to organize a fund willing and able to support biomedical companies as their organizations and technologies mature. The union of a patient financial source--Commonwealth funds--with organized investment expertise could produce a meaningful capital pool less dependent on early liquidation of investments but still distributed on a rational basis.

At the same time, perhaps a more nuanced approach is required to align investor expectations with investment opportunities in biomedical research and expand both the pool of prospective investors as well as their investment vehicles. For example, a biomedical research venture capital fund could become the catalyst for regional or Commonwealth-wide private investor pledge funds that identify and screen qualified individuals in advance of specific seed or early-stage investment opportunities; these funds would accelerate access by biotechnology companies to the individual investors most likely to place relatively small amounts of money into higher-risk ventures.

Backed by the analytical and managerial expertise provided by the venture fund, the interplay between institutional and individual investors would provide for appropriately staged and coordinated investment cycles featuring the right investor for each stage. At the same time, the broad-based support for

biomedical innovation would spread the economic return among the citizens of the Commonwealth as widely as possible.

The second area of need for biomedical research in Pennsylvania is insufficient venture capital for technology transfers from research institutions to private sector companies-the disconnect between the basic research, applied research, and development stages of the biomedical research process.

The lack of public and private venture capital for technology transfers is devastating to the biomedical R&D process, primarily because the basic research stage prior to this stage is so well performed and funded. Indeed, insufficient venture capital might be causing very deserving projects coming out of the basic research stage to be less than fully exploited.

The lack of a mechanism for promoting and coordinating biomedical research and forming regional specializations. Pennsylvania presently lacks a mechanism for actively promoting biomedical research, coordinating the research efforts of research institutions and private sector companies, and providing an impetus for research institutions and private companies to form strong, regional specializations in biomedical research. This mechanism would provide space for start-up companies, and have permanent investigators and faculty ties to biomedical research programs. These functions could be provided through either a virtual institute, or bricks-and-mortar institutes located in various regions of the Commonwealth.

Together, the erosion of infrastructure, the lack of venture capital, and the lack of a mechanism for promoting and coordinating biomedical research and forming regional specializations are the three major weaknesses in biomedical research in Pennsylvania.

III. STRATEGIC POLICIES TO AID BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH IN PENNSYLVANIA

WHY STRATEGIC POLICY ACTIONS ARE NEEDED NOW

The New York Times called the deciphering of the human genome "an achievement that represents a pinnacle of human self-knowledge." At the press conference announcing the completion of the Human Genome Project by Celera Genomics and the National Human Genome Research Institute, President Clinton proclaimed that "[T]oday we are learning the language in which God created life."³⁴

Understanding the human genome will revolutionize the practice of medicine. But it is far more important than even that. Beyond medicine, knowledge of the genetic code "will in time redefine knowledge of ourselves, our history, our innate capacities and our relationship to the rest of creation." Not many other discoveries have been more important in our time or any other time.

In a relatively few years, advances in biomedical research have changed our understanding of the life sciences, opening the door to new ways to prevent, treat and cure disease. Improved therapies flowing from biomedical research have included better methods for treating and lowering the mortality rates for AIDS. New drugs and therapies have lowered death rates from heart attacks and strokes. New drugs and treatments have decreased the incidence and mortality rates of cancer. These and many, many other benefits have emanated from biomedical research.³⁶

But the best may be yet to come. It is predicted that over the next five to ten years there is likely to be a profound acceleration in biomedical research, leading to untold benefits for the human condition. This era will be the Age of Biology. These are unique times.

³⁴Nicholas Wade, "Genetic Code of Human Life Is Cracked by Scientists," *The New York Times*, June 27, 2000.

³⁵Nicholas Wade, "Now, the Hard Part: Putting the Genome to Work," *The New York Times*, June 27, 2000.

³⁶Federation of Societies for Experimental Biology, "*The Benefits of Biomedical Research*," Revised 11/4/99. http://www.faseb.org/opar/benefits

Other areas of the country have already responded to this once in a lifetime opportunity by establishing centers for biomedical research. example, in Maryland, biomedical research activities are organized around the Johns Hopkins University and the University of Maryland at Baltimore. In New York, various universities have joined with private foundations to build large, shared research facilities. Georgia has established the Georgia Research Alliance, Michigan the "Life Sciences Corridor," North Carolina the Biotechnology Center, New Jersey the Commission on Science and Technology, and Washington the Biotechnology Foundation. All of these biomedical research centers have one thing in common: they involve programs specifically targeted to biomedicine or biotechnology. Some state programs provide funds for building research infrastructure to academic and other institutions. The infrastructure attracts external grants and top rated people to basic biomedical research. Some state programs provide venture capital funding for investments in biomedical product development to private companies; other state programs provide tax credits for this same purpose. The investment helps the products of basic research to be developed more quickly and in greater numbers. Some state programs provide offices that coordinate the transfer of technology between research institutions and private biotechnology companies. The coordination between the various independent players benefits the whole biomedical industry. In general, these programs have produced critical masses of public and private biomedical institutions in these other states. The critical mass promotes the growth of biomedical research in these states. It gives these states a head start in entering the Age of Biology.

Section II presents the strengths and weaknesses of biomedical research in Pennsylvania. The strengths far outweigh the weaknesses. Biomedical research in the Commonwealth is presently strong and vibrant. But correcting the weaknesses is of paramount importance. The problems that were identified in Section II deserve immediate attention and long-run solutions. These problems are systemic in nature and can be corrected with strategic policies. These policies are urgently needed to maintain and build on Pennsylvania's strengths. They are needed now to counter the competition of the other states.

Policies to aid biomedical research in the Commonwealth would produce numerous, large paybacks. Biomedical research promotes a healthy and productive citizenry and workforce. Biomedical research has an enormous impact on the Commonwealth's economy.

RECOMMENDED POLICIES

The Working Group on Biomedical Research recommends that the following strategic policies be undertaken to sustain and advance biomedical research in Pennsylvania.

Create a publicly financed Biomedical Research Infrastructure Fund to maintain and improve the biomedical research and development infrastructure in the Commonwealth. This fund should have the following general features:

- An annual distribution from the fund should be made to Pennsylvania academic and other institutions, based on each institution's share of the total awards made by the NIH to all Commonwealth institutions during the preceding year. Since the working group believes that most of the meritorious research projects of individual researchers are already being funded by the NIH, private foundations, etc., the fund should not be distributed to individual researchers for research projects.
- 2. Monies from the fund should be used to enhance an institution's biomedical research infrastructure--funding for innovation research, or funding to supplement external funding for the other stages of the R&D process performed by the institution; funding to train or otherwise support physician-scientists; or funding for the construction, rehabilitation or maintenance of the buildings, laboratories, equipment, etc., related to biomedical research. Different institutions could elect to use the monies from this distribution for different purposes, according to the institution's individual infrastructure needs.
- 3. Each institution should be required to make public an annual spending plan, showing how the monies it received from the fund were used to fulfill its infrastructure needs.

The proposed Biomedical Research Infrastructure Fund specifically addresses the infrastructure needs of the research institutions detailed in section II. The distribution of monies to academic and other institutions from the fund should be predicated on the basis of actual NIH awards, since NIH awards are based on a peer-review process, and the awards signify both the scale and worthiness of the institutions' research efforts. Institutions that receive NIH funding already have well-established accounting systems, ensuring that funding from this source would be directed to research infrastructure needs rather than the creation of new bureaucracies to administer the program. The allocation method is independent of the total amount distributed from the fund; the distribution from the fund would be determined by the amount available in the fund each year. Allowing each institution to submit its own infrastructure spending plan for review is optimal, since each institution has unique infrastructure needs, and outside review assures both quality control and

attention to projects with a public purpose. Tying distributions from this fund to NIH awards sends the correct signal to research institutions: in order to get a greater share of the distribution from the fund, an institution first needs to attract greater funding from the NIH

The creation of the Biomedical Infrastructure Funds is the highest policy priority.

Create a Biomedical Research Venture Capital Fund specifically targeted to biomedical research to assist in the transfer of technology from research institutions to private sector companies for product development. This fund should have the following characteristics:

- The fund should be started as a new Commonwealth program. The large amounts necessary for funding the laterstage development of basic biomedical research, the unique risks involved, and the current investment setting make including this program as a new category in an existing Commonwealth venture capital program less than optimal.³⁷
- 2. The fund should be of sufficient size to fund the investment opportunities of biomedical research companies beyond the earliest stage of product development.
- 3. The fund should assist small start-up or existing Pennsylvania-based biomedical research companies, not larger existing companies.
- 4. The fund should have a matching fund requirement. Recipients of monies from the fund should be required to raise matching funds from private venture capitalists and other investors. The Commonwealth should participate as a limited partner.
- The fund should employ standard venture capital market and competitive assessment criteria. There should be at least one other significant outside investor in the financing round of each investment.
- 6. A senior, private-sector manager who is experienced in both venture capital funding and biotechnology should head the

³⁷The Ben Franklin Partnership and Pennsylvania 21 Initiative are two existing programs that promote economic development in Pennsylvania; both have biotechnology categories. However, these programs do not specifically target biomedical research and are not of sufficient size to fund the later stages of biomedical product development. Both programs could be modified to erase these deficiencies, but a new fund would be more desirable.

fund. The fund manager should be adequately compensated. Some fund services--due diligence, legal, accounting--might be outsourced. The fund should have an advisory board.

- 7. To as large an extent as possible, the fund should be designed to be self-sustaining through the appreciation of equity investments.
- 8. The fund should be designed to provide maximum accountability. The Commonwealth should properly audit the uses of public funds. Proper reports should be made available to the public.
- 9. A program of Commonwealth and local tax incentives might supplement this fund. For example, the "opportunity zone" concept could be used to create Biotechnology Opportunity Zones to promote biomedical research in certain regions of Pennsylvania or small geographic areas around the Commonwealth's academic medical centers. The use of tax incentives to promote biomedical research in Pennsylvania should be further studied.
- 10. It should be recognized that this recommendation is separate from the recommendation for the establishment of a regional biomedical institute discussed below. Although there is some overlap between the functions of a venture capital fund and some of the functions that could be performed by a virtual or regional institute, the former is best suited to the later stages of product development, while the latter is best suited to the earlier stages.

The proposed Biomedical Research Venture Capital Fund specifically addresses the technology transfer needs of private biomedical research companies detailed in section II. The rationale for the Commonwealth's establishing a venture capital fund that targets biomedical research investments involves a systemic problem and a market failure. In the current investment climate, many traditional, private sources of financing are unwilling and unable to wait the relatively lengthy periods needed to achieve liquidity in investments in the biomedical area. A public fund would be more patient.

Create a virtual institute or regional Biomedical Research Institutes to promote and coordinate biomedical research with private sector applied biomedical development in Pennsylvania, and promote large, regional specializations in biomedical research which would be competitive with other states. These institutes should have the following features:

- The institutes could be bricks-and-mortar institutions, with branches representing several geographic regions of Each regional institute should have an Pennsylvania. independent research focus. For example, an Eastern institute might focus on biological or pharmacological research. A Western institute might focus on biotechnology, including tissue-engineering research. There might also be an institute to represent the middle of the Commonwealth. Research focuses should not be duplicated in the institutes-each institute should be strong in its research focus and able to compete with other states within its specialty. Alternatively, the institutes could be virtual entities. Computers could be used to perform at least some functions of the institutes. In a region, an institute could begin as a virtual entity and evolve into a bricks-and-mortar entity.
- 2. The institutes could assist in the early-stage development of products from biomedical research, by coordinating the biomedical R&D efforts of research institutions and private sector companies in this stage. To do so, the institutes could have permanent investigators, as well as faculty appointments with affiliated academic institutions. They could provide on-site support for startup biomedical companies. They could develop contractual relationships with existing pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies to facilitate the early-stage of product development. They could provide access to members throughout their regions through grants and visiting faculty programs and memberships.
- For its regional initiatives in early-stage product development, the institutes would require block grants from the Commonwealth. To be effective, these grants would have to be substantial. Small grants would not be effective and they might even be counter-productive.
- 4. From some of their activities, the institutes could generate license fees and other revenues. The institutes could also apply for federal grants for translational research. As an institute grows, these revenues could become substantial in size.
- 5. The institutes should promote biomedical research, especially within the individual focus areas of their regions.

The proposed Biomedical Research Institutes specifically address the need for strong, regional entities to assist in the translational biomedical research process related to regional specialties and to coordinate and promote biomedical research activities between the public and private sectors within regional

settings. They are needed for Pennsylvania to compete with the developmental initiatives of other states. They accent the strong, individual institutions already in place in the Commonwealth and can make these institutions even more effective.

The creation of the Biomedical Research Institutes is the third highest policy priority.

The health services and biotechnology industries are major economic assets for Pennsylvania, along with agriculture and manufacturing. The protection and enhancement of the biotechnology industry should be a strategic economic development goal in Pennsylvania. The three major policy actions recommended by the working group are specifically targeted to biomedical research and should be immediately integrated into the Commonwealth's overall economic development program. However, it is also important that other existing Commonwealth economic development programs be evaluated for their application to biotechnology. If these programs do not presently apply to biotechnology, they should be amended to include biotechnology.

Create a Medical Student Debt-Relief Program. In addition to these three major strategic policy actions, the working group also recommends that Pennsylvania institute a Medical Student Debt-Relief Program that addresses the problem of the very high debt load of students graduating from the Commonwealth's medical schools. In exchange for commitments by the students to remain in Pennsylvania in biomedical research positions for a specified period of time, this program should relieve a portion of the educational debts of graduating medical school students.

As shown in section II, the accumulated educational debt load of Pennsylvania medical students in recent years ranks high among comparable states. These large debts have two, adverse consequences for biomedical research in the Commonwealth. First, many graduating students with large medical school debts are forced to leave Pennsylvania for more lucrative employment elsewhere. Second, even those who stay do not choose careers in research in sufficient numbers, because research positions typically do not pay as well as other medical specialties. The Medical Student Debt-Relief Program would help to moderate Pennsylvania's decline in physician-scientists, thereby enhancing the Commonwealth's research infrastructure.

The working group considers these policy recommendations to be steps in the long-run solution of the systemic weaknesses in the biomedical research process in Pennsylvania. The policies should be time-phased and implemented in order of their priorities. Except where noted, existing budgets and institutions should be used to implement each policy action. Each policy may be needed on a permanent or temporary basis, depending on the future path of the factors that underlie the policy's need. The policies will require varying times to produce

results. Some funding sources may become self-sustaining. Some policies will require modification over time. Pennsylvania's biomedical research industry should be reassessed periodically to insure that strengths and weaknesses are continuously monitored and acted upon.

Assay

The determination of the amount of a particular constituent of a mixture of the biological or pharmacological potency of a drug.

Clinical

Pertaining to or founded on actual observation and treatment of patients, as distinguished from theoretical or basis science.

Clinical trial, phase I

A pre-planned, usually controlled, clinical study of the safety and efficacy of diagnostic, therapeutic, or prophylactic drugs, devices, or techniques based on a small number of healthy persons and conducted over the period of about a year in either the United States or a foreign country.

Clinical trial, phase II

A pre-planned, usually controlled, clinical study of the safety and efficacy of diagnostic, therapeutic, or prophylactic drugs, devices, or techniques based on several hundred volunteers, including a limited number of patients, and conducted over a period of about two years in either the United States or a foreign country.

Clinical trial, phase III

A pre-planned, usually controlled, clinical study of the safety and efficacy of diagnostic, therapeutic, or prophylactic drugs, devices, or techniques after phase II trials. A large enough group of patients is studied and closely monitored by physicians for adverse response to long-term exposure, over a period of about three years in either the United States or a foreign country.

Diagnostic

Refers to something that is used to determine the cause of an illness or disorder.

Efficacy

Strength, effectiveness. The ability of a drug to control or cure an illness.

Hypothesis

A supposition that appears to explain a group of phenomena and is advanced as a basis for further investigation, a proposition that is subject to proof or to an experimental or statistical test.

Macromolecule

Biological term relating to large molecules including, proteins, nucleic acids and carbohydrates, but probably not phospholipids.

Molecular

Of, pertaining to or composed of molecules: a very small mass of matter.

Peer-review

Scrutiny by one's peers (equals).

Phenomenology

A description, history, or explanation of phenomena.

Principal investigator

The head researcher responsible for organizing and overseeing a clinical trial.

Therapeutic

Compounds that are used to treat specific diseases or medical conditions.

Toxicology

The scientific study of the chemistry, effects, and treatment of poisonous substances.

SOURCE: Academic Medical Publishing, On-line Medical Dictionary, 1997-98.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Agnew, Bruce. "Biomedical Research Institutions' Backlog of Deferred Lab Construction and Modernization Projects is Getting Worse, Says New Report." Washington Fax, October 1999.
- Association of American Medical Colleges. *Annual Questionnaire on Medical School Financing*. Washington, D.C., Various Years.
- _____. Medical School Graduation Questionnaire, All Schools Report. Washington, D.C., 1999.
- Commonwealth Fund Task Force on Academic Health Centers. From Bench to Bedside: Preserving the Research Mission of Academic Health Centers. New York, NY, April 1999.
- Connecticut United for Research Excellence, Inc. Biomedical Research, Biotechnology, and Connecticut Economic Growth. Rocky Hill, CT, 1996.
- Federation of Societies for Experimental Biology, "The Benefits of Biomedical Research," Revised 11/4/99
- Hayden, Gin. "The High Technology Climate in Colorado," *Colorado Business Review*, Vol. LXV, No. 4 (July 1999).
- HCIA. The Guide to the Managed Care Industry, 2000 Edition. 1999.
- Heinig, Stephen J., Andrew S. W. Quon, Roger E. Meyer, and David Korn. "The Changing Landscape for Clinical Research." *Academic Medicine*. Vol. 74. No. 6, June 1999.

- The Hospital and Health System Association of Pennsylvania, "Pennsylvania Medicare Revenue Decreases by BBA Year" and BBA Relief Package 2000-2004, Estimated Impact on Pennsylvania Hospitals," 12/9/99.
- Jones, Robert F., and Susan C. Sanderson. "Clinical Revenues Used to Support the Academic Mission of Medical Schools, 1992-93." *Academic Medicine*. Vol. 71. No. 3. (March 1996): 300-307.
- Mansfield, Edwin. "Academic Research and Industrial Innovation," Research Policy 20: 1-12 (1991).
- National Science Foundation. Division of Science Resource Studies. Survey of Research and Development Expenditures at Universities and Colleges. Arlington, VA, 1996, 1997 and 1998.
- _____. National Science Board. *Science & Engineering Indicators*. Arlington, VA, 1998.
- _____. Scientific and Engineering Research Facilities at Colleges and Universities. Arlington, VA, 2000.
- Pennsylvania Health Care Cost Containment Council. *Hospital Financial Analysis 98.* Harrisburg, 1999.
- Rosenberg, Leon E. "Physician-Scientists Endangered and Essential." *Science*. Vol. 283, January 1999.
- Sclar Associates. Council on Biomedical Research & Development. *Biomedical Research & the New York State Economy.* New York, NY, March 2000.
- Tripp, Umbach & Associates, Inc., *The Impact of Academic Health Centers on the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania*. Pittsburgh, January 1995.
- U.S. Census Bureau; "1997 Economic Census."

 . "1998 County Business Patterns."

Wade, Nicholas. "Genetic Code of Human Life Is Cracked by Scientists," *The New York Times*, June 27, 2000.

_____. "Now the Hard Part: Putting the Genome to Work," *The New York Times*, June 27, 2000.

Zemlo, Tamara R., Howard H. Garrison, Nicola C. Partridge, and Timothy J. Ley. "The Physician-Scientist: Career Issues and Challenges at the Year 2000." *The FASEB Journal.* Vol. 14. Bethesda, MD, February 2000.



APPENDICES

68

APPENDIX A - 1 TOTAL NIH AWARDS TO INDIVIDUAL PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTIONS Total Awards, No. of Awards and Average Awards 1989 to 1998

Institution	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	10-Year Total
ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIE	NCES										
Total Awards No. of Awards	\$101,530 1	\$115,249 1	\$118,431 1	\$132,925 1	\$153,657 1	\$147,914 1	\$152,741 1		\$170,760 1		\$1,093,207 8
Average Awards	\$101,530	\$115,249	\$118,431	\$132,925	\$153,657	\$147,914	\$152,741		\$170,760		\$136,651
ACTUARIAL FORECASTING A Total Awards	ND RESEARCH					\$78,713	\$400,438	\$246,932			\$726,083
No. of Awards						1	1	1			3
Average Awards						\$78,713	\$400,438	246932			\$242,028
ADOLOR CORPORATION											
Total Awards No. of Awards									\$99,983 1		\$99,983 1
Average Awards									\$99,983		\$99,983
ADVENT HEALTH TECHNOLOG	GΥ										
Total Awards							\$100,000 1				\$100,000 1
No. of Awards Average Awards							\$100,000				\$100,000
AIDS COMMUNITY ALLIANCE											
Total Awards No. of Awards										\$40,000 1	\$40,000 1
Average Awards										\$40,000	\$40,000
ALBERT EINSTEIN MED CTR (PHILADELPHIA)										
Total Awards	\$380,489	\$277,446	\$138,233	\$242,401	\$255,865	\$447,921	\$744,744	\$695,424	\$368,879	\$134,110	\$3,685,512
No. of Awards	3	4	4	4	2	3	3	3	2	1	29
Average Awards	\$126,830	\$69,362	\$34,558	\$60,600	\$127,933	\$149,307	\$248,248	\$231,808	\$184,440	\$134,110	\$127,087
ALLEGHENY COLLEGE											
Total Awards No. of Awards		\$62,050 1	\$100,095 1		\$90,290 1						\$252,435 3
Average Awards		\$62,050	\$100,095		\$90,290						\$84,145
ALLEGHENY COUNTY HUMAN	SERVICES DEP	Т									
Total Awards	\$798,205	\$703,960	\$304,271								\$1,806,436
No. of Awards	1 \$709 205	1									2
Average Awards	\$798,205	\$703,960									\$903,218

ALLEGHENY GENERAL HOSP	(PITTSBURGH)										
Total Awards					\$389,831	\$408,245	\$96,714	\$418,883	\$730,147		\$2,043,820
No. of Awards					2	2	1	2	3		10
Average Awards					\$194,916	\$204,123	\$96,714	\$209,442	\$243,382		\$204,382
ALLEGHENY UNIVERSITY OF	HEALTH SCIENC	CES									
Total Awards	\$10,070,642	\$13,256,722	\$17,679,996	\$16,195,987	\$15,896,544	\$16,243,949	\$23,414,042	\$24,623,244	\$34,237,908	\$33,657,391	\$205,276,425
No. of Awards	60	63	77	71	70	72	110	114	148	147	932
Average Awards	\$167,844	\$210,424	\$229,610	\$228,112	\$227,093	\$225,610	\$212,855	\$215,993	\$231,337	\$228,962	\$220,254
ALLEGHENY-SINGER RESEAR	CH INSTITUTE										
Total Awards	\$1,086,895	\$1,222,964	\$1,764,649	\$1,521,992	\$1,956,233	\$1,645,133	\$1,473,489	\$13,730,813	\$13,648,016	\$3,700,414	\$41,750,598
No. of Awards	7	8	11	12	12	12	9	13	12	9	105
Average Awards	\$155,271	\$152,871	\$160,423	\$126,833	\$163,019	\$137,094	\$163,721	\$1,056,216	\$1,137,335	\$411,157	\$397,625
AMERICAN AGING ASSOCIATION	ON										
Total Awards						\$8,400	\$13,531	\$15,000			\$36,931
No. of Awards						1	1	1			3
Average Awards						\$8,400	\$13,531	\$15,000			\$12,310
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR	R CANCER RESE	EARCH									
Total Awards	\$16,000	\$23,126	\$14,250	\$190,015	\$331,976	\$325,909	\$362,061	\$500,661	\$603,906	\$587,842	\$2,955,746
No. of Awards	3	3	2	6	6	6	3	4	5	5	43
Average Awards	\$5,333	\$7,709	\$7,125	\$31,669	\$55,329	\$54,318	\$120,687	\$125,165	\$120,781	\$117,568	\$68,738
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHY	SICIANS										
Total Awards									\$70,000		\$70,000
No. of Awards									1		1
Average Awards									\$70,000		\$70,000
AMERICAN MOTILITY SOCIETY	•										
Total Awards		\$5,000									\$5,000
No. of Awards		1									1
Average Awards		\$5,000									\$5,000
ANATEK, INC.											
Total Awards							\$174,555	\$80,423			\$254,978
No. of Awards							2	1			3
Average Awards							\$87,278	\$80,423			\$84,993
ANIMAS CORPORATION											
Total Awards										\$206,028	\$206,028
No. of Awards										1	1
Average Awards										\$206,028	\$206,028
APOLLON, INC.											
Total Awards						\$74,996					\$74,996
No. of Awards						1					1
Average Awards						\$74,996					\$74,996

	ARGUS RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC.									
	Total Awards \$46,902									\$46,902
	No. of Awards 1									1
	Average Awards \$46,902									\$46,902
	ARRAY VISION ENGINEERING COMPANY									
	Total Awards					\$93,654				\$93,654
	No. of Awards					1				1
	Average Awards					\$93,654				\$93,654
	ARTSCO, INC.									
	Total Awards						\$83,551	\$296,758	\$97,997	\$478,306
	No. of Awards						1	3	1	5
	Average Awards						\$83,551	\$98,919	\$97,997	\$95,661
	AT BIOCHEM									
	Total Awards		\$49,996							\$49,996
	No. of Awards		1							1
	Average Awards		\$49,996							\$49,996
	AUGMENTECH, INC.									
	Total Awards	\$39,325			\$80,246	\$94,570		\$100,000	\$368,251	\$682,392
	No. of Awards	1			1	1		1	1	5
	Average Awards	\$39,325			\$80,246	\$94,570		\$100,000	\$368,251	\$136,478
ı	AUTOMATED CELL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.									
)	Total Awards							\$200,000		\$200,000
	No. of Awards							2		2
	Average Awards							\$100,000		\$100,000
	AVECON DIAGNOSTICS, INC.									
	Total Awards							\$96,200		\$96,200
	No. of Awards							1		1
	Average Awards							\$96,200		\$96,200
	AVID THERAPEUTICS, INC.									
	Total Awards			\$49,410					\$100,000	\$149,410
	No. of Awards			1					1	2
	Average Awards			\$49,410					\$100,000	\$74,705
	AVITECH DIAGNOSTICS									
	Total Awards				\$75,000	\$335,349	\$294,000			\$704,349
	No. of Awards				1	1	1			3
	Average Awards				\$75,000	\$335,349	\$294,000			\$234,783
	BEARSDEN BIO, INC.									
	Total Awards						\$186,038	\$395,000	\$470,639	\$1,051,677
	No. of Awards						2	4	2	8
	Average Awards						\$93,019	\$98,750	\$235,320	\$131,460

•	
_	
	7
_	•

BEAVER COLLEGE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards						\$100,271 1 \$100,271	\$136,057 1 \$136,057	\$121,032 1 \$121,032	\$55,471 1 \$55,471		\$412,831 4 \$103,208
BELMONT CENTER/COMPRE	HENSIVE TREATM	IENT									
Total Awards	\$299,379	\$322,889	\$190,033		\$163,460	\$238,608	\$175,612				\$1,389,981
No. of Awards	1	3	1		1	1	1				8
Average Awards	\$299,379	\$107,630	\$190,033		\$163,460	\$238,608	\$175,612				\$173,748
BIO MED SCIENCES, INC.											
Total Awards		\$100,000	\$50,000	\$50,000							\$200,000
No. of Awards		2	1	1							4
Average Awards		\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000							\$50,000
BIOFOR, INC.											
Total Awards					\$50,000						\$50,000
No. of Awards					1						1
Average Awards					\$50,000						\$50,000
BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS											
Total Awards	\$167,980	\$178,340	\$185,722	\$220,000	\$232,000	\$430,991	\$263,500	\$297,000	\$297,000	\$342,000	\$2,614,533
No. of Awards	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
Average Awards	\$167,980	\$178,340	\$92,861	\$220,000	\$232,000	\$430,991	\$263,500	\$297,000	\$297,000	\$342,000	\$237,685
BIOMATION, LTD.											
Total Awards								\$77,184			\$77,184
No. of Awards								1			1
Average Awards								\$77,184			\$77,184
BIOMED RESEARCH AND TE	CHNOLOGIES, IN	C.									
Total Awards								\$98,102		\$165,322	\$263,424
No. of Awards								1		1	2
Average Awards								\$98,102		\$165,322	\$131,712
BIOMOL RESEARCH LABORA	ATORIES, INC.										
Total Awards		\$50,000		\$50,000	\$99,834						\$199,834
No. of Awards		1		1	2						4
Average Awards		\$50,000		\$50,000	\$49,917						\$49,959
BIOPORE, INC.											
Total Awards									\$91,596	\$99,491	\$191,087
No. of Awards									1	1	2
Average Awards									\$91,596	\$99,491	\$95,544
BIOSYN, INC.											
Total Awards						\$99,247					\$99,247
No. of Awards						1					1
Average Awards						\$99,247					\$99,247

BIPHASICS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards			\$50,000 1 \$50,000	\$45,900 1 \$45,900							\$95,900 2 \$47,950
BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY O		IIA									\$2C 42D
Total Awards No. of Awards	\$26,438 1										\$26,438 1
Average Awards	\$26,438										\$26,438
g	V =0,100										4 _2,
BLUE LIGHTNING DATA AND	SOFTWARE, INC										
Total Awards					\$100,000						\$100,000
No. of Awards Average Awards					2 \$50,000						2 \$50,000
Average Awards					ψ30,000						ψ30,000
BROUDY PRINTING, INC.											
Total Awards			\$868,090								\$868,090
No. of Awards			2								2
Average Awards			\$434,045								\$434,045
BRYN MAWR COLLEGE											
Total Awards	\$345,111	\$363,849	\$591,638	\$594,738	\$235,902	\$481,682	\$379,457	\$380,738	\$180,582	\$228,513	\$3,782,210
No. of Awards	4	3	6	6	3	4	2	1	2	3	34
Average Awards	\$86,278	\$121,283	\$98,606	\$99,123	\$78,634	\$120,421	\$189,729	\$380,738	\$90,291	\$76,171	\$111,241
BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY											
Total Awards	\$66,603	\$124,234	\$128,843	\$68,290	\$68,176	\$74,089			\$181,573		\$711,808
No. of Awards	1	2	2	1	1	1			2		10
Average Awards	\$66,603	\$62,117	\$64,422	\$68,290	\$68,176	\$74,089			\$90,787		\$71,181
C AND L INSTRUMENTS, INC.											
Total Awards							\$99,085		\$307,876	\$301,702	\$708,663
No. of Awards							1		1	1	3
Average Awards							\$99,085		\$307,876	\$301,702	\$236,221
CARDIOPULMARY TECHNOLO Total Awards	OGIES, INC.									\$199,955	\$199,955
No. of Awards										φ199,933 2	2
Average Awards										\$99,978	\$99,978
, and the second											
CARLOW COLLEGE							•				
Total Awards						\$145,684	\$91,750		\$75,084	\$98,452	\$410,970
No. of Awards Average Awards						1 \$145,684	1 \$91,750		1 \$75,084	1 \$98,452	4 \$102,743
Average Awarus						ψ173,004	ψθ1,700		ψι υ,υο4	ψ 3 0,432	ψ10 <i>2,14</i> 3
CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERS	ITY										
Total Awards	\$7,550,160	\$6,611,103	\$8,227,903	\$7,996,928	\$9,811,553	\$9,687,288	\$9,721,614	\$9,686,072	\$10,821,606	\$10,990,834	\$91,105,061
No. of Awards	54	45	52	45	51	48	56	55	59	51	516
Average Awards	\$139,818	\$146,913	\$158,229	\$177,710	\$192,383	\$201,819	\$173,600	\$176,110	\$183,417	\$215,507	\$176,560

CELLOMICS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Av erage Awards										\$430,875 2 \$215,438	\$430,875 2 \$215,438
CENTOCOR, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards					\$12,375 1 \$12,375	\$12,375 1 \$12,375	\$304,375 1 \$304,375	\$236,250 1 \$236,250			\$565,375 4 \$141,344
CEPHALON, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$50,000 1 \$50,000	\$50,000 1 \$50,000		\$200,040 1 \$200,040							\$300,040 3 \$100,013
CHARCOT-MARIE-TOOTH AS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	SSOCIATION									\$30,000 1 \$30,000	\$30,000 1 \$30,000
CHEM-SPACE ASSOCIATES Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards								\$93,732 1 \$93,732			\$93,732 1 \$93,732
CHERRYSTONE CORPORAT Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	TION				\$50,000 1 \$50,000					\$100,000 1 \$100,000	\$150,000 2 \$75,000
CHESTER COUNTY AIDS SU Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	JPPORT SERVICES	S							\$34,802 1 \$34,802		\$34,802 1 \$34,802
CHI SYSTEMS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards						\$50,000 1 \$50,000	\$544,895 3 \$181,632	\$757,448 2 \$378,724	\$752,238 2 \$376,119	\$567,919 3 \$189,306	\$2,672,500 11 \$242,955
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF I Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	PHILADELPHIA \$12,310,621 52 \$236,743	\$12,479,864 56 \$222,855	\$13,579,811 56 \$242,497	\$15,933,486 64 \$248,961	\$19,569,761 64 \$305,778	\$23,371,890 65 \$359,568	\$25,653,043 74 \$346,663	\$26,315,007 79 \$333,101	\$28,623,828 87 \$329,010	\$33,494,352 109 \$307,288	\$211,331,663 706 \$299,337
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF F Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	PITTSBURGH \$3,635,267 15 \$242,351	\$3,942,346 14 \$281,596	\$3,667,760 20 \$183,388	\$7,241,305 27 \$268,196	\$7,343,630 26 \$282,447	\$7,945,617 24 \$331,067	\$7,220,147 24 \$300,839	\$7,618,995 23 \$331,261	\$7,413,798 26 \$285,146	\$5,164,081 20 \$258,204	\$61,192,946 219 \$279,420

CHILDREN'S SEASHORE HO Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	DUSE				\$202,263 2 \$101,132	\$227,332 3 \$75,777	\$277,335 2 \$138,668	\$284,921 2 \$142,461	\$991,851 9 \$110,206
CITIZENS GENERAL HOSPIT Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	FAL \$4,000 1 \$4,000								\$4,000 1 \$4,000
CLINICAL TOOLS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards					\$399,339 1 \$399,339	\$350,661 1 \$350,661	\$199,194 2 \$99,597	\$199,493 2 \$99,747	\$1,148,687 6 \$191,448
COACT TECHNOLOGIES Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$47,616 1 \$47,616		\$260,149 1 \$260,149	\$239,851 1 \$239,851					\$547,616 3 \$182,539
COGENICS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards				\$49,500 1 \$49,500					\$49,500 1 \$49,500
COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF A Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	ALLEGHENY CNTY A	ALLE				\$201,552 1 \$201,552			\$201,552 1 \$201,552
COMMUNITY SERVICES INS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$TITUTE, INC. \$224,101 1 \$224,101								\$224,101 1 \$224,101
COMPASS INFORMATION SI Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	ERVICES, INC.				\$100,000 1 \$100,000	\$334,407 1 \$334,407			\$434,407 2 \$217,204
COMPUTATIONAL DIAGNOS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	TICS, INC.						\$100,000 1 \$100,000		\$100,000 1 \$100,000
COMPUTER HUMAN INTERF Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	FACE, INC.	\$264,814 1 \$264,814	\$234,220 1 \$234,220						\$499,034 2 \$249,517

CONREX PHARMACEUTICAL (Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$50,000 \$50,000 1 \$50,000										\$50,000 1 \$50,000
CONSAD RESEARCH CORPO Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	RATION \$144,905 1 \$144,905	\$251,296 1 \$251,296	\$596,347 2 \$298,174	\$348,945 2 \$174,473							\$1,341,493 6 \$223,582
CONSERVATION CENTER/ART Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	TS & HIST ARTIF	CTS	\$20,041 1 \$20,041	\$21,071 1 \$21,071	\$20,141 1 \$20,141						\$61,253 3 \$20,418
COSTELLO PHARMACEUTICA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	L								\$99,631 1 \$99,631		\$99,631 1 \$99,631
CROZER-KEYSTONE HEALTH Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	SYSTEM							\$28,481 1 \$28,481			\$28,481 1 \$28,481
CYBERGENETICS COMPANY Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards									\$100,000 1 \$100,000	\$438,007 1 \$438,007	\$538,007 2 \$269,004
DANIEL H. WAGNER ASSOCIA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	ATES				\$49,938 1 \$49,938	\$80,589 1 \$80,589	\$298,541 3 \$99,514		\$366,975 1 \$366,975	\$575,419 3 \$191,806	\$1,371,462 9 \$152,385
DATING VIOLENCE PREVENT Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	ION PROJECT, II	NC.							\$93,600 1 \$93,600	\$18,975	\$112,575 1 \$112,575
DELAWARE WATER GAP SCIE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	ENCE INSTITUTE								\$197,334 1 \$197,334	\$193,259 1 \$193,259	\$390,593 2 \$195,297
DELTAMETRICS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards										\$98,099 1 \$98,099	\$98,099 1 \$98,099

7	
ത	

DEMEGEN, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards									\$100,000 1 \$100,000	\$98,515 1 \$98,515	\$198,515 2 \$99,258
DENTALASERS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards		\$50,000 1 \$50,000									\$50,000 1 \$50,000
DIAGNOSTIC AND REHABILIT Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	ATION CENTER \$611,589 1 \$611,589										\$611,589 1 \$611,589
DICKINSON COLLEGE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards			\$100,503 1 \$100,503	\$97,236 1 \$97,236					\$89,550 1 \$89,550		\$287,289 3 \$95,763
DIGESTIVE CARE, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards						\$300,477 1 \$300,477	\$274,153 2 \$137,077				\$574,630 3 \$191,543
DREXEL UNIVERSITY Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$1,289,872 10 \$128,987	\$1,690,022 12 \$140,835	\$1,825,204 13 \$140,400	\$2,130,280 12 \$177,523	\$761,903 7 \$108,843	\$1,826,717 8 \$228,340	\$1,574,088 8 \$196,761	\$1,399,553 5 \$279,911	\$1,110,620 6 \$185,103	\$2,310,622 8 \$288,828	\$15,918,881 89 \$178,864
DUBOIS REGIONAL MEDICAL Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	CENTER		\$8,007 1 \$8,007								\$8,007 1 \$8,007
DUQUESNE LITHO, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards		\$14,610 1 \$14,610	\$5,760 1 \$5,760								\$20,370 2 \$10,185
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$78,089 1 \$78,089	\$79,835 1 \$79,835	\$541,734 6 \$90,289	\$262,122 3 \$87,374	\$323,908 4 \$80,977	\$255,859 3 \$85,286	\$127,077 1 \$127,077	\$193,176 1 \$193,176	\$369,811 3 \$123,270	\$961,522 8 \$120,190	\$3,193,133 31 \$103,004
DYMAX CORPORATION Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards				\$50,000 1 \$50,000							\$50,000 1 \$50,000

DYNAMIC DIGITAL DISPLAY Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	'S, INC. \$266,619 1 \$266,619		\$233,382 1 \$233,382							\$500,001 2 \$250,001
EDINBORO UNIVERSITY OF Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	PENNSYLVANIA \$85,488 1 \$85,488	\$82,641 1 \$82,641	\$83,402 1 \$83,402							\$251,531 3 \$83,844
ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards							\$90,545 1 \$90,545			\$90,545 1 \$90,545
EMERGENCY CARE RESEAL Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	RCH INSTITUTE		\$141,995 1 \$141,995	\$259,442 1 \$259,442	\$199,805 1 \$199,805	\$183,375 1 \$183,375	\$249,846 1 \$249,846	\$252,454 1 \$252,454		\$1,286,917 6 \$214,486
ENZYMATICS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$49,609 1 \$49,609	\$500,000 1 \$500,000			\$99,998 2 \$49,999					\$649,607 4 \$162,402
EPHRATA COMMUNITY HOS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	PITAL							\$27,265 1 \$27,265		\$27,265 1 \$27,265
EXOCELL, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards		\$96,750 2 \$48,375	\$232,500 2 \$116,250	\$481,625 2 \$240,813	\$225,210 1 \$225,210	\$81,000 1 \$81,000		\$432,235 2 \$216,118	\$856,636 4 \$214,159	\$2,405,956 14 \$171,854
EXTREL CORPORATION Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$43,669 1 \$43,669		\$175,580 2 \$87,790							\$219,249 3 \$73,083
EXZYME, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards							\$98,669 1 \$98,669	\$99,796 1 \$99,796		\$198,465 2 \$99,233
EYE AND EAR HOSPITAL OF Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	F PITTSBURGH \$1,697,902 11 \$154,355	\$123,932 3 \$41,311								\$1,821,834 14 \$130,131

EYE AND EAR INSTITUTE OF F Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	PITTSBURGH \$594,890 5 \$118,978	\$2,412,578 17 \$141,916	\$3,883,891 23 \$168,865	\$4,393,223 26 \$168,970	\$4,491,593 25 \$179,664						\$15,776,175 96 \$164,335
FAMILY HEALTH COUNCIL OF Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	CENT PA \$34,984 1 \$34,984										\$34,984 1 \$34,984
FERTILITY TESTING LABORAT	ORY										
Total Awards	\$148,136										\$148,136
No. of Awards Average Awards	1 \$148,136										1 \$148,136
FIELD DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	S, INC.								\$409,615 1 \$409,615	\$571,343 2 \$285,672	\$980,958 3 \$326,986
FORSYTH ELECTRO-OPTICS Total Awards						\$66,609			,,.	•,-	\$66,609
No. of Awards						1					1
Average Awards						\$66,609					\$66,609
FOX CHASE CANCER CENTER					•	•	•				
Total Awards No. of Awards	\$8,744,110 34	\$16,112,365 37	\$17,211,566 43	\$17,982,719 52	\$18,728,237 58	\$22,681,560 62	\$23,465,722 70	\$23,565,358 62	\$24,299,190 61	\$23,895,180 55	\$196,686,007 534
Average Awards	\$257,180	\$435,469	\$400,269	\$345,822	\$322,901	\$365,832	\$335,225	\$380,086	\$398,347	\$434,458	\$368,326
FOX FARSIGHT PRODUCTION: Total Awards	S, INC.										
No. of Awards Average Awards										\$99,986 1 \$99,986	\$99,986 1 \$99,986
	LLEGE									1	1
Average Awards FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL CC Total Awards	\$238,037						\$22,608	\$23,700		1	1 \$99,986 \$284,345
Average Awards FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL CC Total Awards No. of Awards	\$238,037 2						1	1		1	1 \$99,986 \$284,345 4
Average Awards FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL CC Total Awards	\$238,037									1	1 \$99,986 \$284,345
Average Awards FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL CC Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards GEISINGER FOUNDATION	\$238,037 2 \$119,019						1 \$22,608	1 \$23,700		1	1 \$99,986 \$284,345 4 \$71,086
Average Awards FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL CO Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards GEISINGER FOUNDATION Total Awards	\$238,037 2 \$119,019 \$6,937	\$8,134	\$112,736	\$109,660		\$177,852	\$22,608 \$53,228	1 \$23,700 \$222,753	\$384,242	1	1 \$99,986 \$284,345 4 \$71,086
Average Awards FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL CO Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards GEISINGER FOUNDATION Total Awards No. of Awards	\$238,037 2 \$119,019 \$6,937 1	1	2	2		1	\$22,608 \$53,228	1 \$23,700 \$222,753 1	1	1	1 \$99,986 \$284,345 4 \$71,086 \$1,075,542
Average Awards FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL CO Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards GEISINGER FOUNDATION Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$238,037 2 \$119,019 \$6,937						\$22,608 \$53,228	1 \$23,700 \$222,753		1	1 \$99,986 \$284,345 4 \$71,086
Average Awards FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL CO Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards GEISINGER FOUNDATION Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards GEISINGER MEDICAL CENTER	\$238,037 2 \$119,019 \$6,937 1 \$6,937	1 \$8,134	2 \$56,368	2 \$54,830		1	\$22,608 \$53,228	1 \$23,700 \$222,753 1	1	1 \$99,986	1 \$99,986 \$284,345 4 \$71,086 \$1,075,542 10 \$107,554
Average Awards FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL CO Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards GEISINGER FOUNDATION Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards GEISINGER MEDICAL CENTER Total Awards	\$238,037 2 \$119,019 \$6,937 1 \$6,937 \$868,911	1 \$8,134 \$668,462	2 \$56,368 \$574,091	2 \$54,830 \$712,999		1	\$22,608 \$53,228	1 \$23,700 \$222,753 1	1	1 \$99,986 \$176,830	1 \$99,986 \$284,345 4 \$71,086 \$1,075,542 10 \$107,554
Average Awards FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL CO Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards GEISINGER FOUNDATION Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards GEISINGER MEDICAL CENTER	\$238,037 2 \$119,019 \$6,937 1 \$6,937	1 \$8,134	2 \$56,368	2 \$54,830		1	\$22,608 \$53,228	1 \$23,700 \$222,753 1	1	1 \$99,986	1 \$99,986 \$284,345 4 \$71,086 \$1,075,542 10 \$107,554

	•	
	•	. 1
		3
((7
`	ì	_

GENE TRANSCRIPTION TECH	, INC.										•
Total Awards										\$99,755	\$99,755
No. of Awards										1	1
Average Awards										\$99,755	\$99,755
GENERAL GRAPHIC SERVICE	S										
Total Awards								\$165,967			\$165,967
No. of Awards								2			2
Average Awards								\$82,984			\$82,984
GETTYSBURG COLLEGE											
Total Awards		\$122,252		\$52,882							\$175,134
No. of Awards		1		1							2
Average Awards		\$122,252		\$52,882							\$87,567
GRADUATE HOSPITAL (PHILAI	DELPHIA)										
Total Awards	\$1,182,664	\$1,348,847	\$1,407,598	\$2,040,774	\$1,817,636	\$1,714,802	\$1,931,923	\$1,150,185	\$1,005,554	\$317,114	\$13,917,097
No. of Awards	10	12	12	14	12	10	11	7	5	1	94
Average Awards	\$118,266	\$112,404	\$117,300	\$145,770	\$151,470	\$171,480	\$175,629	\$164,312	\$201,111	\$317,114	\$148,054
GUTHRIE FOUNDATION FOR I	EDUCATION AN	D RES									
Total Awards	\$162,258	\$162,845	\$100,000		\$249,208	\$169,149	\$232,687	\$235,982	\$624,161	\$512,661	\$2,448,951
No. of Awards	1	1	1		2	2	2	2	3	2	16
Average Awards	\$162,258	\$162,845	\$100,000		\$124,604	\$84,575	\$116,344	\$117,991	\$208,054	\$256,331	\$153,059
HAHNEMANN UNIVERSITY											
Total Awards	\$8,332,364	\$6,207,923	\$9,264,164	\$9,195,423	\$8,900,332	\$7,883,497					\$49,783,703
No. of Awards	46	40	44	40	43	40					253
Average Awards	\$181,138	\$155,198	\$210,549	\$229,886	\$206,984	\$197,087					\$196,774
HAVERFORD COLLEGE											
Total Awards		\$102,708				\$103,178					\$205,886
No. of Awards		1				1					2
Average Awards		\$102,708				\$103,178					\$102,943
HAZLETON RESEARCH PROD	UCTS, INC.										
Total Awards	\$286,515	\$240,591	\$36,067	\$287,805	\$486,911	\$534,407	\$513,030	\$487,752	\$481,343		\$3,354,421
No. of Awards	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			8
Average Awards	\$286,515	\$240,591	\$36,067	\$287,805	\$486,911	\$534,407	\$513,030	\$487,752			\$419,303
HD TECHNOLOGIES, INC.											
Total Awards							\$97,000				\$97,000
No. of Awards							1				1
Average Awards							\$97,000				\$97,000
HEALTH FEDERATION OF PHI	LADELPHIA										
Total Awards							\$33,748				\$33,748
No. of Awards							1				1
Average Awards							\$33,748				\$33,748

HERCON LABORATORIES (Total Awards	CORPORATION \$47,830										\$47,830
No. of Awards Average Awards	1 \$47,830										1 \$47,830
HORIZON HOUSE Total Awards	\$378,376	\$29,695									\$408,071
No. of Awards	1										1
Average Awards	\$378,376										\$408,071
IMMACULATA COLLEGE											
Total Awards										\$37,800	\$37,800
No. of Awards Average Awards										1 \$37,800	1 \$37,800
IMMUNA CARE CORPORAT	TON										
Total Awards			\$45,250		\$493,634						\$538,884
No. of Awards			1		1						2
Average Awards			\$45,250		\$493,634						\$269,442
IMMUNICON CORPORATIO	N										
Total Awards			\$100,000	\$201,528	\$168,804						\$470,332
No. of Awards			2	1	1						4
Average Awards			\$50,000	\$201,528	\$168,804						\$117,583
INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF I	PENNSYLVANIA										
Total Awards		\$85,290		\$103,336							\$188,626
No. of Awards Average Awards		1 \$85,290		1 \$103,336							2 \$94,313
Average Awards		\$65,290		φ103,330							φ94,313
INDIVIDUAL AWARDSPEA	AKER, SUSAN										
Total Awards										\$35,285	\$35,285
No. of Awards Average Awards										1 \$35,285	1 \$35,285
Average Awards										ψ55,265	ψ55,265
INDUSTRIAL BIOCATALYSI	IS, INC.										
Total Awards								\$198,056			\$198,056
No. of Awards								2 \$99,028			2
Average Awards								\$99,028			\$99,028
INFORMATION SYSTEMS T											
Total Awards	\$74,641	\$99,931									\$174,572
No. of Awards	1 \$74,641	1 \$99,931									2 \$87,286
Average Awards	φ <i>1</i> 4,04 l	क्चच,च ा									φο1,200
INFORMATION VENTURES	,										
Total Awards	\$1,375,828	\$1,476,003	\$1,542,607	\$859,309	\$1,002,253	\$894,485	\$974,985	\$952,076	\$1,028,081	\$875,054	\$10,980,681
No. of Awards	5	3	4	4	5	3	3	4	3	2	36
Average Awards	\$275,166	\$492,001	\$385,652	\$214,827	\$200,451	\$298,162	\$324,995	\$238,019	\$342,694	\$437,527	\$305,019

INSTITUTE FOR CANCER R Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	RESEARCH \$15,290,515 36 \$424,737	\$8,605,211 35 \$245,863	\$9,242,516 34 \$271,839	\$10,329,920 35 \$295,141	\$9,727,629 32 \$303,988	\$7,965,219 32 \$248,913	\$7,743,875 28 \$276,567	\$7,552,518 27 \$279,723	\$9,416,267 41 \$229,665	\$8,920,846 33 \$270,329	\$94,794,516 333 \$284,668
INSTITUTE FOR COGNITIVE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	E PROSTHETICS			\$50,000 1 \$50,000	\$266,846 1 \$266,846	\$252,786 1 \$252,786				\$99,541 1 \$99,541	\$669,173 4 \$167,293
INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	CINFORMATION						\$47,031 1 \$47,031			\$56,000 1 \$56,000	\$103,031 2 \$51,516
INTEGRA, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$180,370 1 \$180,370	\$160,376 1 \$160,376	\$311,637 3 \$103,879	\$210,006 1 \$210,006	\$563,283 3 \$187,761	\$234,814 1 \$234,814	\$398,210 1 \$398,210				\$2,058,696 11 \$187,154
INTERSCIENCES DEVELOPI Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	MENT ASSOCIATES	3	\$237,328 1 \$237,328	\$262,672 1 \$262,672							\$500,000 2 \$250,000
INTERSPEC, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$234,350 1 \$234,350										\$234,350 1 \$234,350
J. C. BLAIR MEMORIAL HOS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	SPITAL		\$8,075 1 \$8,075								\$8,075 1 \$8,075
JMS VISION LOSS REHABIL Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$50,000 1 \$50,000	\$49,115 1 \$49,115									\$99,115 2 \$49,558
JOSEPH V. LAMBERT ASSO Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$182,816 1 \$182,816										\$182,816 1 \$182,816
JUNIATA COLLEGE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards								\$33,782 1 \$33,782	\$24,972 1 \$24,972	\$26,212 1 \$26,212	\$84,966 3 \$28,322

KDL MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	S, INC.				\$25,000 1 \$25,000			\$345,380 1 \$345,380	\$348,325 1 \$348,325	\$22,153 1 \$22,153	\$740,858 4 \$185,215
KESSLER COMMUNICATIONS, Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	INC. \$168,723 1 \$168,723	\$139,617 1 \$139,617	\$177,396 2 \$88,698	\$162,375 1 \$162,375	\$179,544 1 \$179,544						\$827,655 6 \$137,943
KEYSTONE SCIENTIFIC, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$100,723	\$139,017	900,090	\$102,375	\$179,5 44			\$98,451 1 \$98,451			\$98,451 1 \$98,451
LAKE ERIE COLLEGE/OSTEOP Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	ATHIC MEDICIN	E					\$29,970 1 \$29,970				\$29,970 1 \$29,970
LANCASTER CLEFT PALATE C Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	LINIC					\$251,326 1 \$251,326	\$494,935 1 \$494,935	\$14,544 1 \$14,544			\$760,805 3 \$253,602
LANKENAU HOSPITAL Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$144,839 1 \$144,839	\$155,039 1 \$155,039	\$165,036 1 \$165,036			\$477,725 2 \$238,863	\$348,047 2 \$174,024	\$362,258 2 \$181,129	\$438,019 2 \$219,010	\$429,994 2 \$214,997	\$2,520,957 13 \$193,920
LANKENAU MEDICAL RESEAR Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	CH CENTER \$135,255 3 \$45,085	\$779,571 5 \$155,914	\$1,614,018 9 \$179,335	\$1,421,852 8 \$177,732	\$1,534,289 8 \$191,786	\$1,094,904 6 \$182,484	\$1,315,692 6 \$219,282	\$1,578,619 9 \$175,402	\$1,729,587 8 \$216,198	\$1,908,094 9 \$212,010	\$13,111,881 71 \$184,674
LAUREL HIGHLANDS HEALTH Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	SCIENCES LIBR	RARY				\$68,279 1 \$68,279					\$68,279 1 \$68,279
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$737,586 10 \$73,759	\$850,657 10 \$85,066	\$758,533 8 \$94,817	\$895,070 8 \$111,884	\$745,218 8 \$93,152	\$557,565 6 \$92,928	\$758,938 7 \$108,420	\$603,119 5 \$120,624	\$850,897 6 \$141,816	\$1,088,928 7 \$155,561	\$7,846,511 75 \$104,620
LIFESPAN TECHNOLOGY Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards					\$49,982 1 \$49,982	\$80,994 1 \$80,994					\$130,976 2 \$65,488

	ı	
ι	ì	
ì	٠,	•
•	•	۰

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY Total Awards	\$357,452	\$325,705	\$160,052	\$123,820	\$154,872	\$169,292	\$132,698	\$167,610	\$224,341	\$295,227	\$2,111,069
No. of Awards Average Awards	2 \$178,726	2 \$162,853	1 \$160,052	1 \$123,820	1 \$154,872	1 \$169,292	1 \$132,698	1 \$167,610	1 \$224,341	2 \$147,614	13 \$162,390
MAGAININ PHARMACEUTICA	LS, INC.										
Total Awards No. of Awards	\$50,000 1	\$50,000 1	\$250,000 1	\$250,000 1							\$600,000 4
Average Awards	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$250,000	\$250,000							\$150,000
MAGEE-WOMEN'S HOSPITAL											
Total Awards	\$1,027,872	\$946,014	\$947,245	\$1,007,467	\$1,770,357	\$2,331,458	\$4,340,292	\$4,623,459	\$7,099,255	\$8,223,367	\$32,316,786
No. of Awards	11	13	10	9	10	13	16	19	ψη,035,235 25	29	155
Average Awards	\$93,443	\$72,770	\$94,725	\$111,941	\$177,036	\$179,343	\$271,268	\$243,340	\$283,970	\$283,564	\$208,495
MATREYA, INC.											
Total Awards				\$49,825							\$49,825
No. of Awards				1							1
Average Awards				\$49,825							\$49,825
MEDICAL SYSTEMS ASSOCIA	ATES, INC.							\$400.000	697 500		#200.202
Total Awards No. of Awards								\$192,860 2	\$87,502 1		\$280,362 3
Average Awards								\$96,430	\$87,502		\$93,454
Average Awards								ψ30,430	ψ07,302		ψ55,454
MEDIMATRIX, INC.											
Total Awards	\$212,456	\$409,311			\$256,162	\$243,838					\$1,121,767
No. of Awards	2	2			1	1					6
Average Awards	\$106,228	\$204,656			\$256,162	\$243,838					\$186,961
MELLON PITTS CORPORATIO	N (MPC)										
Total Awards	\$1,442,156	\$1,444,530	\$2,198,917	\$2,232,536	\$2,242,133	\$2,246,367	\$2,271,119	\$1,522,946	\$2,280,732	\$3,161,658	\$21,043,094
No. of Awards	2	2	4	4	5	5	3	4	3	5	37
Average Awards	\$721,078	\$722,265	\$549,729	\$558,134	\$448,427	\$449,273	\$757,040	\$380,737	\$760,244	\$632,332	\$568,732
MERCY CATHOLIC MEDICAL	CENTER										
Total Awards	\$2,755,689	\$93,631		\$167,371	\$434,286	\$233,847					\$3,684,824
No. of Awards	2	1		1	1	1					6
Average Awards	\$1,377,845	\$93,631		\$167,371	\$434,286	\$233,847					\$614,137
MERCY HOSPITAL (SCRANTO	ON, PA)										
Total Awards	\$125,273		\$61,970	\$140,123	\$178,408	\$213,083	\$171,447	\$157,441			\$1,047,745
No. of Awards	1		1	1	1	1	1				6
Average Awards	\$125,273		\$61,970	\$140,123	\$178,408	\$213,083	\$171,447				\$174,624
MERCY HOSPITAL OF PITTSE	BURGH										
Total Awards				\$74,359	\$78,817	\$83,539	\$169,622	\$139,098	\$145,494	\$496,989	\$1,187,918
No. of Awards				1	1	1	2	1	2	3	11
Average Awards				\$74,359	\$78,817	\$83,539	\$84,811	\$139,098	\$72,747	\$165,663	\$107,993
· ·											

MESSAGE PHARMACEUTICA Total Awards No. of Awards	LS, INC.									\$312,120 1	\$312,120 1
Av erage Awards										\$312,120	\$312,120
METAMORPHIC SURGICAL D Total Awards	EVICES							\$100,000		\$371,456	\$471,456
No. of Awards								1		1	2
Average Awards								\$100,000		\$371,456	\$235,728
MICROSIGNAL CORPORATIO	N										
Total Awards						\$45,762					\$45,762 1
No. of Awards Average Awards						1 \$45,762					1 \$45,762
, worage , marae						ψ.ο,. o <u>-</u>					ψ.σ,. σ <u>=</u>
MOBERG MEDICAL, INC. Total Awards					\$50,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$547,136	\$296,935		\$1,094,071
No. of Awards					\$50,000 1	\$100,000 1	\$100,000 1	\$547,136 2	φ296,935 1		\$1,094,071 6
Average Awards					\$50,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$273,568	\$296,935		\$182,345
MOBERG RESEARCH, INC. Total Awards										\$358,719	\$358,719
No. of Awards										φ338,719 2	φ336,719 2
Average Awards										\$179,360	\$179,360
MOLECULAR TARGETING TE	CHNOLOGY INC										
Total Awards	CHNOLOGT, INC.						\$98,500			\$100,000	\$198,500
No. of Awards							1			1	2
Average Awards							\$98,500			\$100,000	\$99,250
MONELL CHEMICAL SENSES	CENTER										
Total Awards	\$2,771,686	\$3,174,982	\$3,298,611	\$3,286,877	\$4,185,866	\$3,967,340	\$3,567,234	\$3,453,454	\$3,275,452	\$3,709,571	\$34,691,073
No. of Awards	22	24	24	23	27	23	21	22	20	21	227
Average Awards	\$125,986	\$132,291	\$137,442	\$142,908	\$155,032	\$172,493	\$169,868	\$156,975	\$163,773	\$176,646	\$152,824
MONITEC, INC.											
Total Awards								\$100,000			\$100,000
No. of Awards								1			1
Average Awards								\$100,000			\$100,000
MONTEFIORE UNIVERSITY H	OSPITAL										
Total Awards	\$1,025,464	\$649,070	\$1,434,230	\$156,420	\$112,420	\$17,551					\$3,395,155
No. of Awards	8	8	12	4	1	1					34
Average Awards	\$128,183	\$81,134	\$119,519	\$39,105	\$112,420	\$17,551					\$99,858
MOSS REHABILITATION HOSE	PITAL										
Total Awards	\$54,000	\$67,500	\$139,462	\$489,134	\$813,478	\$863,373	\$976,834	\$1,031,535	\$681,343	\$824,122	\$5,940,781
No. of Awards	1	1	2	3	5	5	4	3	3	5	32
Average Awards	\$54,000	\$67,500	\$69,731	\$163,045	\$162,696	\$172,675	\$244,209	\$343,845	\$227,114	\$164,824	\$185,649

NATIONAL DISEASE RESEARCH Total Awards	\$1,145,032	\$1,814,604	\$1,742,115	\$1,707,462	\$1,496,351	\$1,462,722	\$1,501,703	\$1,324,545	\$633,176	\$567,295	\$13,395,005
No. of Awards Average Awards	2 \$572,516	3 \$604,868	2 \$871,058	3 \$569,154	2 \$748,176	1 \$1,462,722	2 \$750,852	2 \$662,273	1 \$633,176		18 \$744,167
NATIONAL UNDERGROUND STO		¢16.254	¢16.252	¢16 296	\$22.22E	\$ 50.035	\$66,794	\$60.020	¢77 506	\$76.700	¢427.424
No. of Awards	\$24,172 1	\$16,254 1	\$16,253 1	\$16,286 1	\$33,225 1	\$50,035 2	\$66,794 2	\$60,039 2	\$77,586 2	\$76,790 2	\$437,434 15
Average Awards	\$24,172	\$16,254	\$16,253	\$16,286	\$33,225	\$25,018	\$33,397	\$30,020	\$38,793	\$38,395	\$29,162
NEO GEN SCREENING, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards								\$90,037 1	\$84,670 1	\$341,573 1	\$516,280 3
Average Awards								\$90,037	\$84,670	\$341,573	\$172,093
NIM, INC.				•							
Total Awards No. of Awards	\$233,592 1	\$366,408 3	\$323,576 1	\$276,424 3		\$230,875 3	\$895,704 3	\$704,271 2	\$351,483 1	\$372,836 1	\$3,755,169 18
Average Awards	\$233,592	\$122,136	\$323,576	\$92,141		\$76,958	\$298,568	\$352,136	\$351,483	\$372,836	\$208,621
ONCOLOGY NURSING SOCIETY Total Awards	/ \$300,556	\$197,949	\$27,486	\$58,452	\$150,508	\$94,037			\$277,148	\$283,237	\$1,389,373
No. of Awards	2	2	1	2	2	2			2	2	15
Average Awards	\$150,278	\$98,975	\$27,486	\$29,226	\$75,254	\$47,019			\$138,574	\$141,619	\$92,625
OPTICAL DEVICES, INC. Total Awards										\$99,980	\$99,980
No. of Awards										1	1
Average Awards										\$99,980	\$99,980
ORNITHINE DECARBOXYLASE(C Total Awards	DDC)MOUSE G	ROUP								\$100,000	\$100,000
No. of Awards Average Awards										1 \$100,000	1 \$100,000
•										4 · , 0	+ ·,
OTSUKA ELECTRONICS, USA Total Awards	\$290,935										\$290,935
No. of Awards	1										1
Average Awards	\$290,935										\$290,935
PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE OF C			•					•	•		
Total Awards No. of Awards	\$234,008 4	\$451,013 5	\$403,761 6	\$269,837 5	\$442,087 5	\$648,297 5	\$545,627 3	\$98,926 1	\$269,577 2	\$620,781 4	\$3,983,914 40
Average Awards	\$58,502	\$90,203	\$67,294	\$53,967	\$88,417	\$129,659	\$181,876	\$98,926	\$134,789	\$155,195	\$99,598
PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE OF F	ODIATRIC MEI	ס									
Total Awards				\$11,939				\$29,594			\$41,533
No. of Awards Average Awards				1 \$11,939				1 \$29,594			2 \$20,767
-				* ,				* -/			· -, -

PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL (P	,										
Total Awards	\$971,369	\$802,033	\$850,150	\$612,824	\$640,694						\$3,877,070
No. of Awards	. 5	4	2	. 1	. 1						13
Average Awards	\$194,274	\$200,508	\$425,075	\$612,824	\$640,694						\$298,236
PENNSYLVANIA OFFICE OF M	IENTAL HEALTH										
Total Awards		\$294,801	\$347,213	\$683,814							\$1,325,828
No. of Awards		1	1	2							4
Average Awards		\$294,801	\$347,213	\$341,907							\$331,457
PENNSYLVANIA STATE DEPT	OF HEALTH										
Total Awards	\$337,142	\$213,939	\$368,773	\$470,728	\$166,416	\$19,341	\$19,117				\$1,595,456
No. of Awards	2	1	2	2	1	1	1				10
Average Awards	\$168,571	\$213,939	\$184,387	\$235,364	\$166,416	\$19,341	\$19,117				\$159,546
PENNSYLVANIA STATE DEPT	OF PUBL WELF	ARE									
Total Awards	\$461,211	\$452,599	\$463,392	\$23,594			\$61,099				\$1,461,895
No. of Awards	2	2	2				1				7
Average Awards	\$230,606	\$226,300	\$231,696				\$61,099				\$208,842
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV	HERSHEY MED (CTR									
Total Awards	\$15,866,443	\$18,269,365	\$19,688,414	\$23,714,577	\$23,323,978	\$23,466,104	\$25,374,662	\$30,336,312	\$27,519,635	\$30,001,698	\$237,561,188
No. of Awards	90	93	103	109	109	103	110	116	129	131	1093
Average Awards	\$176,294	\$196,445	\$191,150	\$217,565	\$213,981	\$227,826	\$230,679	\$261,520	\$213,331	\$229,021	\$217,348
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVE	ERSITY-UNIV PA	RK									
Total Awards	\$11,978,278	\$14,259,552	\$16,209,412	\$19,015,989	\$18,475,010	\$21,892,718	\$23,151,834	\$25,659,637	\$29,476,502	\$29,608,116	\$209,727,048
No. of Awards	98	100	111	115	104	125	129	129	139	141	1191
Average Awards	\$122,227	\$142,596	\$146,031	\$165,356	\$177,644	\$175,142	\$179,472	\$198,912	\$212,061	\$209,987	\$176,093
PHILADELPHIA BIOMEDICAL I	RESEARCH INST										
Total Awards	KLOLAKOII INOI	\$104,372		\$183,213	\$160,650	\$131,974					\$580,209
No. of Awards		1		1	1	1					4
Average Awards		\$104,372		\$183,213	\$160,650	\$131,974					\$145,052
/ worage / wards		ψ.σ.,σ. <u>z</u>		ψ.00, <u>2</u> .0	ψ.00,000	ψ.σ.,σ					ψο,σσΞ
PHILADELPHIA CHILD GUIDA	NCE CLINIC										
Total Awards						\$81,936	\$93,420		\$105,352	\$126,672	\$407,380
No. of Awards						1	1		1	1	4
Average Awards						\$81,936	\$93,420		\$105,352	\$126,672	\$101,845
PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF	OSTEOPATHIC M	IED									
Total Awards		\$73,859	\$101,880	\$104,491			\$169,504	\$69,464	\$86,333	\$199,586	\$805,117
No. of Awards		1	2	1			3	2	1	2	12
Average Awards		\$73,859	\$50,940	\$104,491			\$56,501	\$34,732	\$86,333	\$99,793	\$67,093
PHILADELPHIA FIGHT											
Total Awards						\$486,262	\$766,991	\$343,042	\$792,248	\$823,938	\$3,212,481
No. of Awards						1	1	1	1	1	5
Average Awards						\$486,262	\$766,991	\$343,042	\$792,248	\$823,938	\$642,496
-											

PHILADELPHIA GERIATRIC C	TR-FRIEDMAN HO	OSP									
Total Awards	\$3,624,174	\$2,176,547	\$2,619,541	\$3,254,416	\$2,338,495	\$2,235,581	\$2,214,472	\$2,114,505	\$1,016,556	\$419,703	\$22,013,990
No. of Awards	7	8	11	13	12	11	9	10	6	2	89
Average Awards	\$517,739	\$272,068	\$238,140	\$250,340	\$194,875	\$203,235	\$246,052	\$211,451	\$169,426	\$209,852	\$247,348
PHILADELPHIA HEALTH MAN	AGEMENT CORP										
Total Awards	\$1,142,848	\$785,234	\$1,185,056	\$1,284,355	\$1,237,782	\$1,028,196					\$6,663,471
No. of Awards	1	2	2	2	2	2					11
Average Awards	\$1,142,848	\$392,617	\$592,528	\$642,178	\$618,891	\$514,098					\$605,770
POLYPROBE, INC.											
Total Awards					\$34,010			\$182,780	\$281,900		\$498,690
No. of Awards					1			1	1		3
Average Awards					\$34,010			\$182,780	\$281,900		\$166,230
POLYSCIENCES, INC.											
Total Awards	\$361,055	\$6,618		\$57,214							\$424,887
No. of Awards	2	1		1							4
Average Awards	\$180,528	\$6,618		\$57,214							\$106,222
PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CI	ENTER OF PHILA										
Total Awards	\$1,473,008	\$824,878	\$964,832	\$790,454	\$988,604	\$723,255	\$1,212,317	\$192,553			\$7,169,901
No. of Awards	11	8	7	5	4	6	6	2			49
Average Awards	\$133,910	\$103,110	\$137,833	\$158,091	\$247,151	\$120,543	\$202,053	\$96,277			\$146,325
PRESERVATION RESOURCE	S										
Total Awards		\$79,076					\$334,847	\$550,977	\$813,736	\$590,875	\$2,369,511
No. of Awards		1					1	1	1	1	5
Average Awards		\$79,076					\$334,847	\$550,977	\$813,736	\$590,875	\$473,902
PREVENTIVE MEDICAL TECH	HNOLOGIES, INC.										
Total Awards										\$99,942	\$99,942
No. of Awards										1	1
Average Awards										\$99,942	\$99,942
PROLX PHARMACEUTICALS,	INC.										
Total Awards									\$100,000	\$198,000	\$298,000
No. of Awards									1	1	2
Average Awards									\$100,000	\$198,000	\$149,000
PROVAC, INC.											
Total Awards		\$50,000									\$50,000
No. of Awards		1									1
Average Awards		\$50,000									\$50,000
PSYCHOLOGY SOFTWARE T	OOLS, INC.										
Total Awards					\$49,118				\$99,994	\$471,860	\$620,972
No. of Awards					1				1	2	4
Average Awards					\$49,118				\$99,994	\$235,930	\$155,243

•	
Υ	
^	
~	
^	
	X

PUBLIC/PRIVATE VENTURES Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards				\$90,585 1 \$90,585				\$90,585 1 \$90,585
PURESYN, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards						\$96,600 1 \$96,600		\$96,600 1 \$96,600
Q-CHEM, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards							\$138,697 1 \$138,697	\$138,697 1 \$138,697
QDOT CORPORATION Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards						\$99,996 1 \$99,996		\$99,996 1 \$99,996
QED COMMUNICATIONS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards			\$187,909 1 \$187,909	\$194,778 1 \$194,778				\$382,687 2 \$191,344
QED IMAGING, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards							\$99,801 1 \$99,801	\$99,801 1 \$99,801
RJ LEE GROUP Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$349,595 2 \$174,798	\$200,405 1 \$200,405						\$550,000 3 \$183,333
ROBERT PACKER HOSPITAL Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards			\$103,572 1 \$103,572	\$89,642 1 \$89,642				\$193,214 2 \$96,607
SACRED HEART HOSPITAL Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards			\$11,315 1 \$11,315					\$11,315 1 \$11,315
SEER SYSTEMS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards					\$99,562 1 \$99,562			\$99,562 1 \$99,562

SERVICEWARE, INC. Total Awards							\$74,928				\$74,928
No. of Awards Average Awards							1 \$74,928				1 \$74,928
Average Awards							φ14, 3 20				\$74,920
SHIPPENSBURG UNIVERSITY	OF PENNSYLVA	NIA		•							•
Total Awards No. of Awards				\$102,955 1						\$10,000 1	\$112,955 2
Average Awards				1 \$102,955						\$10,000	∠ \$56,478
Average Awards				\$102,955						\$10,000	Ф 30,470
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARM	MACEUTICALS										
Total Awards			\$85,717	\$128,038		\$148,365	\$154,300	\$259,043	\$307,029		\$1,082,492
No. of Awards			1	1		1	1	2	2		8
Average Awards			\$85,717	\$128,038		\$148,365	\$154,300	\$129,522	\$153,515		\$135,312
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM, PLC											
Total Awards	\$260,173		\$877,288								\$1,137,461
No. of Awards	1		2								3
Average Awards	\$260,173		\$438,644								\$379,154
SONIC TECHNOLOGIES											
Total Awards		\$48,595	\$48,768	\$50,000	\$198,950	\$102,917	\$267,138	\$261,681			\$978,049
No. of Awards		1	1	1	1	1	1	1			7
Average Awards		\$48,595	\$48,768	\$50,000	\$198,950	\$102,917	\$267,138	\$261,681			\$139,721
SPARTA PHARMACEUTICAL CO	ORPORATION										
Total Awards						\$82,875	\$184,739	\$85,435	\$421,443	\$431,513	\$1,206,005
No. of Awards						1	2	1	1	2	7
Average Awards						\$82,875	\$92,370	\$85,435	\$421,443	\$215,757	\$172,286
SPECTRASONICS IMAGING											
Total Awards							\$98,032		\$400,875	\$414,086	\$912,993
No. of Awards							1		1 \$400,875	2 \$207,043	4 \$228,248
Average Awards							\$98,032		\$400,875	\$207,043	\$228,248
ST. JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY											
Total Awards	\$112,271			\$111,545			\$215,239				\$439,055
No. of Awards	1			1			2				4
Average Awards	\$112,271			\$111,545			\$107,620				\$109,764
ST. PETER'S CHILD DEVELOPI	MENT CENTERS										
Total Awards						\$176,015					\$176,015
No. of Awards						1					1
Average Awards						\$176,015					\$176,015
STC TECHNOLOGIES, INC.											
Total Awards									\$100,000		\$100,000
No. of Awards									1		1
Average Awards									\$100,000		\$100,000

STEMCELL THERAPEUTICS, LL Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	.c								\$99,326 1 \$99,326		\$99,326 1 \$99,326
STONY BROOK SCIENTIFIC, L' Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	TD.			\$50,000 1 \$50,000							\$50,000 1 \$50,000
SUSQUEHANNA HEALTH SYST Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	EM							\$50,000 1 \$50,000			\$50,000 1 \$50,000
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards					\$114,831 1 \$114,831			\$104,287 1 \$104,287	\$137,810 2 \$68,905	\$33,700 1 \$33,700	\$390,628 5 \$78,126
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards			\$229,430 2 \$114,715					\$110,520 1 \$110,520		\$105,003 1 \$105,003	\$444,953 4 \$111,238
SWETS SUBSCRIPTION SERVI Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	ICE								\$55,812 1 \$55,812	\$1,480,000 1 \$1,480,000	\$1,535,812 2 \$767,906
SYMPOSIA, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards			\$49,470 1 \$49,470								\$49,470 1 \$49,470
SYNCHROTRONICS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards		\$191,902 1 \$191,902	\$50,000 1 \$50,000								\$241,902 2 \$120,951
TELEFACTOR CORPORATION Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$50,000 1 \$50,000			\$49,978 1 \$49,978	\$50,000 1 \$50,000	\$325,556 2 \$162,778	\$602,966 2 \$301,483	\$823,566 3 \$274,522	\$476,760 2 \$238,380	\$99,688 1 \$99,688	\$2,478,514 13 \$190,655
TELEGRAPHIQUES Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards		\$50,000 1 \$50,000									\$50,000 1 \$50,000

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$19,551,969 114 \$171,509	\$23,252,596 116 \$200,453	\$19,066,502 102 \$186,926	\$20,991,097 96 \$218,657	\$21,225,949 93 \$228,236	\$22,533,173 97 \$232,301	\$22,592,250 99 \$228,205	\$20,577,828 97 \$212,143	\$21,680,215 97 \$223,507	\$23,834,494 95 \$250,889	\$215,306,073 1006 \$214,022
THAR DESIGNS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards						\$72,150 1 \$72,150					\$72,150 1 \$72,150
THERACHEM RESEARCH Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards									\$100,000 1 \$100,000		\$100,000 1 \$100,000
THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$19,313,554 \$19,313,554 108 \$178,829	\$18,706,814 103 \$181,620	\$25,797,111 126 \$204,739	\$32,171,363 152 \$211,654	\$37,741,516 159 \$237,368	\$44,217,888 185 \$239,016	\$48,462,145 193 \$251,099	\$50,538,675 193 \$261,858	\$50,406,358 203 \$248,307	\$55,683,204 211 \$263,901	\$383,038,628 1633 \$234,561
THREE-DIMENSIONAL PHAR Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	MACEUTICALS, IN	NC.					\$176,549 2 \$88,275	\$375,000 1 \$375,000	\$375,000 1 \$375,000		\$926,549 4 \$231,637
TOTTS GAP MEDICAL RESEATOTAL Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	ARCH LABORATOF	RIES			\$183,551 1 \$183,551			\$189,566 1 \$189,566			\$373,117 2 \$186,559
TRANSICOIL, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards							\$1,164,997 1 \$1,164,997	\$1,467,689 1 \$1,467,689	\$1,620,966 1 \$1,620,966	\$868,291 1 \$868,291	\$5,121,943 4 \$1,280,486
U.S. BIOSCIENCE, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards									\$368,851 1 \$368,851	\$383,585 1 \$383,585	\$752,436 2 \$376,218
UGM LABORATORY, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards							\$80,440 1 \$80,440				\$80,440 1 \$80,440
UGM MEDICAL SYSTEMS, IN Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	IC.	\$302,857 2 \$151,429	\$497,140 2 \$248,570	\$250,000 1 \$250,000	\$50,000 1 \$50,000	\$75,000 1 \$75,000	\$269,998 1 \$269,998	\$247,263 1 \$247,263			\$1,692,258 9 \$188,029

ULTRA VOICE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards			\$50,000 1 \$50,000				\$265,000 1 \$265,000	\$225,000 1 \$225,000			\$540,000 3 \$180,000
UNISYS Total Awards No. of Awards	\$325,413 1	\$347,836 1					\$268,744	\$201,978	\$213,837 1		\$1,357,808 5
Average Awards	\$325,413	\$347,836					1 \$268,744	1 \$201,978	\$213,837		5 \$271,562
/wordgo /wardo	ψ020,110	ψο 17,000					Ψ200,7 11	Ψ201,010	Ψ210,007		ΨΕΓ1,002
UNIVERSITY CITY SCIENCE C					_				_		
Total Awards	\$5,119,938	\$3,630,522	\$3,360,164	\$3,171,329	\$3,242,887	\$1,713,543	\$1,881,610	\$1,437,890	\$555,776	\$675,329	\$24,788,988
No. of Awards	19 \$269,470	14	13 \$258,474	8 \$396,416	9 \$360,321	7 \$244,792	6	3 \$479,297	4 \$138,944	4 \$168,832	87 \$284,931
Average Awards	\$269,470	\$259,323	\$258,474	\$390,416	\$360,321	\$244,792	\$313,602	\$479,297	\$138,944	\$108,832	\$284,931
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVA	NIA										
Total Awards	\$109,314,170	\$118,917,466	\$133,255,054	\$142,354,728	\$146,907,446	\$158,798,854	\$174,278,318	\$186,727,955	\$217,069,896	\$246,152,782	\$1,633,776,669
No. of Awards	515	555	592	583	597	661	696	738	782	861	6580
Average Awards	\$212,261	\$214,266	\$225,093	\$244,176	\$246,076	\$240,240	\$250,400	\$253,019	\$277,583	\$285,892	\$248,294
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH	AT PITTSBURGE	4									
Total Awards	\$75,815,096	\$87,085,688	\$103,578,913	\$127,290,704	\$127,838,294	\$126,045,775	\$140,126,377	\$136,204,607	\$151,872,229	\$169,042,416	\$1,244,900,099
No. of Awards	377	385	442	469	460	495	506	532	546	580	4792
Average Awards	\$201,101	\$226,197	\$234,341	\$271,409	\$277,909	\$254,638	\$276,930	\$256,024	\$278,154	\$291,452	\$259,787
UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards				\$100,243 1 \$100,243					\$134,531 1 \$134,531		\$234,774 2 \$117,387
UNIVERSITY OF THE SCIENC	ES PHILADELPH	IIA									
Total Awards	\$360,675	\$313,543	\$273,012	\$83,409	\$85,903	\$437,346	\$396,233	\$228,051	\$181,615	\$292,444	\$2,652,231
No. of Awards	3	3	3	1	1	4	4	3	2	3	27
Average Awards	\$120,225	\$104,514	\$91,004	\$83,409	\$85,903	\$109,337	\$99,058	\$76,017	\$90,808	\$97,481	\$98,231
VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY											
Total Awards	\$337,595	\$472,625	\$281,848	\$292,979	\$286,745	\$285,392	\$184,103	\$103,866		\$121,781	\$2,366,934
No. of Awards	5	6	5	4	3	2	1	1		1	28
Average Awards	\$67,519	\$78,771	\$56,370	\$73,245	\$95,582	\$142,696	\$184,103	\$103,866		\$121,781	\$84,533
VIDAL THEDADELITION INC.											
VIRAL THERAPEUTICS, INC. Total Awards								\$80,995			\$80,995
No. of Awards								φου,995 1			φου,995 1
Average Awards								\$80,995			\$80,995
								4 ,			****
VIROPHARMA, INC.											
Total Awards							\$90,813	\$92,881			\$183,694
No. of Awards							1	1			2
Average Awards							\$90,813	\$92,881			\$91,847

VISITING NURSES ASSOCIATI Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	ON SRVS & FDN	1								\$29,783 1 \$29,783	\$29,783 1 \$29,783
WALTERS SCIENTIFIC INSTRU Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	MENT LABS					\$216,981 1 \$216,981	\$252,700 1 \$252,700				\$469,681 2 \$234,841
WEIS CENTER FOR RESEARC	H-GEISINGER (SI NIIC									
Total Awards	\$112,440	\$371,841	\$891,858	\$1,571,619	\$2,836,872	\$2,802,427	\$2,829,431	\$2,035,135	\$1,181,976	\$238,295	\$14,871,894
No. of Awards	1	3	φοσ 1,000 7	11	18	18	16	14	8	ψ250,255 1	97
Average Awards	\$112,440	\$123,947	\$127,408	\$142,874	\$157,604	\$155,690	\$176,839	\$145,367	\$147,747	\$238,295	\$153,318
WEST CHESTER UNIVERSITY	OF PENNSYLV	ANIA									
Total Awards	\$112,380			\$100,000	\$103,372						\$315,752
No. of Awards	1			1	1						3
Average Awards	\$112,380			\$100,000	\$103,372						\$105,251
WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HC	SPITAL										
Total Awards		\$200,453	\$262,574	\$276,535	\$296,874						\$1,036,436
No. of Awards		1	1	1	1						4
Average Awards		\$200,453	\$262,574	\$276,535	\$296,874						\$259,109
WIDENER UNIVERSITY PENN	YSLVANIA CAM	PUS									
Total Awards			\$77,727								\$77,727
No. of Awards			. 1								. 1
Average Awards			\$77,727								\$77,727
WILHELMY FINE PARTICLES											
Total Awards				\$47,625							\$47,625
No. of Awards				. 1							. 1
Average Awards				\$47,625							\$47,625
WILLS EYE HOSPITAL (PHILAD	DELPHIA)										
Total Awards	\$692,912	\$378,571	\$376,001	\$157,242	\$216,308	\$244,324	\$401,790	\$311,697	\$173,845	\$162,981	\$3,115,671
No. of Awards	10	6	6	2	3	4	4	3	2	2	42
Average Awards	\$69,291	\$63,095	\$62,667	\$78,621	\$72,103	\$61,081	\$100,448	\$103,899	\$86,923	\$81,491	\$74,183
WISTAR INSTITUTE											
Total Awards	\$22,321,981	\$21,172,880	\$21,698,596	\$19,191,557	\$14,205,766	\$12,032,528	\$12,183,153	\$12,461,796	\$12,328,144	\$15,217,175	\$162,813,576
No. of Awards	77	73	74	59	46	43	40	37	42	50	541
Average Awards	\$289,896	\$290,039	\$293,224	\$325,281	\$308,821	\$279,826	\$304,579	\$336,805	\$293,527	\$304,344	\$300,949
YORK HOSPITAL (YORK, PA)											
Total Awards							\$30,000				\$30,000
No. of Awards							1				1
Average Awards							\$30,000				\$30,000

ZIVIC MILLER LABORATOF Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	RIES, INC.			\$50,000 1 \$50,000							\$50,000 1 \$50,000
Average Awards				\$50,000							\$50,000
ZYNAXIS, INC.											
Total Awards	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$273,112	\$318,365			\$329,093	\$441,675			\$1,462,245
No. of Awards	1	1	2	2			1	2			9
Average Awards	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$136,556	\$159,183			\$329,093	\$220,838			\$162,472
PA TOTAL											
Total Awards	\$383,612,649	\$406,994,015	\$464,096,480	\$513,745,945	\$523,370,790	\$543,224,853	\$589,943,373	\$616,757,551	\$681,344,904	\$735,155,571	\$5,458,246,131
No. of Awards	1,927	1,976	2,166	2,187	2,165	2,278	2,367	2,422	2,578	2,706	22,772
Average Awards	\$199,072	\$205,969	\$214,264	\$234,909	\$241,742	\$238,466	\$249,237	\$254,648	\$264,292	\$271,676	\$239,691

SOURCE: Data provided by the Office of Reports and Analysis, Office of Extramural Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, August 1999.

APPENDIX A - 2 GROWTH OF TOTAL NIH AWARDS TO INDIVIDUAL PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTIONS Total Awards, No. of Awards and Average Awards 1989 to 1998

Institution	1989 to 1990	1990 to 1991	1991 to 1992	1992 to 1993	1993 to 1994	1994 to 1995	1995 to 1996	1996 to 1997	1997 to 1998	10-Year Growth
ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCE	ES									
Total Awards	13.5%	2.8%	12.2%	15.6%	-3.7%	3.3%	-100.0%		-100.0%	
No. of Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%		-100.0%	
Average Awards	13.5%	2.8%	12.2%	15.6%	-3.7%	3.3%				
ACTUARIAL FORECASTING AND	RESEARCH									
Total Awards						408.7%	-38.3%	-100.0%		
No. of Awards						0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%		
Average Awards						408.7%	-38.3%			
ADOLOR CORPORATION										
Total Awards									-100.0%	
No. of Awards									-100.0%	
Average Awards										
ADVENT HEALTH TECHNOLOGY										
Total Awards							-100.0%			
No. of Awards							-100.0%			
Average Awards										
AIDS COMMUNITY ALLIANCE										
Total Awards										
No. of Awards										
Average Awards										
ALBERT EINSTEIN MED CTR (PHI	LADELPHIA)									
Total Awards	-27.1%	-50.2%	75.4%	5.6%	75.1%	66.3%	-6.6%	-47.0%	-63.6%	-7.2%
No. of Awards	33.3%	0.0%	0.0%	-50.0%	50.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-33.3%	-50.0%	-7.4%
Average Awards	-45.3%	-50.2%	75.4%	111.1%	16.7%	66.3%	-6.6%	-20.4%	-27.3%	0.6%
ALLEGHENY COLLEGE										
Total Awards		61.3%	-100.0%		-100.0%					
No. of Awards		0.0%	-100.0%		-100.0%					
Average Awards		61.3%								
ALLEGHENY COUNTY HUMAN SE	RVICES DEPT	-								
Total Awards	-11.8%	-56.8%	-100.0%							
No. of Awards	0.0%	-100.0%								
Average Awards	-11.8%									

Average Awards

ALLEGHENY GENERAL HOS	P (PITTSBURGH)									
Total Awards					4.7%	-76.3%	333.1%	74.3%	-100.0%	
No. of Awards					0.0%	-50.0%	100.0%	50.0%	-100.0%	
Average Awards					4.7%	-52.6%	116.6%	16.2%		
Ç										
ALLEGHENY UNIVERSITY O										
Total Awards	31.6%	33.4%	-8.4%	-1.8%	2.2%	44.1%	5.2%	39.0%	-1.7%	26.0%
No. of Awards	5.0%	22.2%	-7.8%	-1.4%	2.9%	52.8%	3.6%	29.8%	-0.7%	16.1%
Average Awards	25.4%	9.1%	-0.7%	-0.4%	-0.7%	-5.7%	1.5%	7.1%	-1.0%	4.0%
ALLEGHENY-SINGER RESEA	ARCH INSTITUTE									
Total Awards	12.5%	44.3%	-13.8%	28.5%	-15.9%	-10.4%	831.9%	-0.6%	-72.9%	26.7%
No. of Awards	14.3%	37.5%	9.1%	0.0%	0.0%	-25.0%	44.4%	-7.7%	-25.0%	3.2%
Average Awards	-1.5%	4.9%	-20.9%	28.5%	-15.9%	19.4%	545.1%	7.7%	-63.8%	18.3%
AMERICAN AGING ASSOCIA	HON					C4 40/	40.00/	100.00/		
Total Awards						61.1%	10.9%	-100.0%		
No. of Awards						0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%		
Average Awards						61.1%	10.9%			
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION F	OR CANCER RES	EARCH								
Total Awards	44.5%	-38.4%	1233.4%	74.7%	-1.8%	11.1%	38.3%	20.6%	-2.7%	397.1%
No. of Awards	0.0%	-33.3%	200.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-50.0%	33.3%	25.0%	0.0%	7.4%
Average Awards	44.5%	-7.6%	344.5%	74.7%	-1.8%	122.2%	3.7%	-3.5%	-2.7%	233.8%
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PH	HYSICIANS									
Total Awards	11010171110								-100.0%	
No. of Awards									-100.0%	
Average Awards									-100.076	
Average Awards										
AMERICAN MOTILITY SOCIE	TY									
Total Awards		-100.0%								
No. of Awards		-100.0%								
Average Awards										
ANATEK, INC.										
Total Awards							-53.9%	-100.0%		
No. of Awards							-50.0%	-100.0%		
Average Awards							-7.9%	-100.070		
Average Awards							7.570			
ANIMAS CORPORATION										
Total Awards										
No. of Awards										
Average Awards										
APOLLON, INC.										
Total Awards						-100.0%				
No. of Awards						-100.0%				
Access Access						100.070				

ARGUS RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC. Total Awards -100.0% No. of Awards -100.0% Average Awards							
ARRAY VISION ENGINEERING COMPANY Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards					-100.0% -100.0%		
ARTSCO, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards						255.2% 200.0% 18.4%	-67.0% -66.7% -0.9%
AT BIOCHEM Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards		-100.0% -100.0%					
AUGMENTECH, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	-100.0% -100.0%			17.9% 0.0% 17.9%	-100.0% -100.0%		268.3% 0.0% 268.3%
AUTOMATED CELL TECHNOLOGIES, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards							-100.0% -100.0%
AVECON DIAGNOSTICS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards							-100.0% -100.0%
AVID THERAPEUTICS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards			-100.0% -100.0%				
AVITECH DIAGNOSTICS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards				347.1% 0.0% 347.1%	-12.3% 0.0% -12.3%	-100.0% -100.0%	
BEARSDEN BIO, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards						112.3% 100.0% 6.2%	19.1% -50.0% 138.3%

BEAVER COLLEGE										
Total Awards						35.7%	-11.0%	-54.2%	-100.0%	
No. of Awards						0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%	
Average Awards						35.7%	-11.0%	-54.2%		
BELMONT CENTER/COMPRE	HENSIVE TREATM	MENT								
Total Awards	7.9%	-41.1%	-100.0%		46.0%	-26.4%	-100.0%			
No. of Awards	200.0%	-66.7%	-100.0%		0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%			
Average Awards	-64.0%	76.6%			46.0%	-26.4%				
BIO MED SCIENCES, INC.										
Total Awards		-50.0%	0.0%	-100.0%						
No. of Awards		-50.0%	0.0%	-100.0%						
Average Awards		0.0%	0.0%							
BIOFOR, INC.										
Total Awards					-100.0%					
No. of Awards					-100.0%					
Average Awards										
BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS										
Total Awards	6.2%	4.1%	18.5%	5.5%	85.8%	-38.9%	12.7%	0.0%	15.2%	11.5%
No. of Awards	0.0%	100.0%	-50.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Average Awards	6.2%	-47.9%	136.9%	5.5%	85.8%	-38.9%	12.7%	0.0%	15.2%	11.5%
BIOMATION, LTD.										
Total Awards								-100.0%		
No. of Awards								-100.0%		
Av erage Awards										
BIOMED RESEARCH AND TI	ECHNOLOGIES, IN	IC.								
Total Awards								-100.0%		
No. of Awards								-100.0%		
Average Awards										
BIOMOL RESEARCH LABOR	ATORIES, INC.									
Total Awards		-100.0%		99.7%	-100.0%					
No. of Awards		-100.0%		100.0%	-100.0%					
Average Awards				-0.2%						
BIOPORE, INC.										
Total Awards									8.6%	
No. of Awards									0.0%	
Average Awards									8.6%	
BIOSYN, INC.										
Total Awards						-100.0%				
No. of Awards						-100.0%				
Average Awards										

BIPHASICS, INC.										
Total Awards			-8.2%	-100.0%						
No. of Awards			0.0%	-100.0%						
Average Awards			-8.2%							
BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY	OF PENNSYLVAI	NIA								
Total Awards	-100.0%									
No. of Awards	-100.0%									
Average Awards										
BLUE LIGHTNING DATA AND	O SOFTWARE, INC	D.								
Total Awards					-100.0%					
No. of Awards					-100.0%					
Average Awards										
BROUDY PRINTING, INC.										
Total Awards			-100.0%							
No. of Awards			-100.0%							
Average Awards										
BRYN MAWR COLLEGE										
Total Awards	5.4%	62.6%	0.5%	-60.3%	104.2%	-21.2%	0.3%	-52.6%	26.5%	-3.8%
No. of Awards	-25.0%	100.0%	0.0%	-50.0%	33.3%	-50.0%	-50.0%	100.0%	50.0%	-2.8%
Average Awards	40.6%	-18.7%	0.5%	-20.7%	53.1%	57.6%	100.7%	-76.3%	-15.6%	-1.3%
BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY										
Total Awards	86.5%	3.7%	-47.0%	-0.2%	8.7%	-100.0%			-100.0%	
No. of Awards	100.0%	0.0%	-50.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%			-100.0%	
Average Awards	-6.7%	3.7%	6.0%	-0.2%	8.7%					
C AND L INSTRUMENTS, IN	C.									
Total Awards							-100.0%		-2.0%	
No. of Awards							-100.0%		0.0%	
Average Awards									-2.0%	
CARDIOPULMARY TECHNO	LOGIES, INC.									
Total Awards										
No. of Awards										
Average Awards										
CARLOW COLLEGE										
Total Awards						-37.0%	-100.0%		31.1%	
No. of Awards						0.0%	-100.0%		0.0%	
Average Awards						-37.0%			31.1%	
CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVER										
Total Awards	-12.4%	24.5%	-2.8%	22.7%	-1.3%	0.4%	-0.4%	11.7%	1.6%	5.1%
No. of Awards	-16.7%	15.6%	-13.5%	13.3%	-5.9%	16.7%	-1.8%	7.3%	-13.6%	-0.6%
Average Awards	5.1%	7.7%	12.3%	8.3%	4.9%	-14.0%	1.4%	4.1%	17.5%	6.0%

CELLOMICS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards										
CENTOCOR, INC.										
Total Awards					0.0%	2359.6%	-22.4%	-100.0%		
No. of Awards					0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%		
Average Awards					0.0%	2359.6%	-22.4%			
CEPHALON, INC.										
Total Awards	0.0%	-100.0%		-100.0%						
No. of Awards	0.0%	-100.0%		-100.0%						
Average Awards	0.0%									
CHARCOT-MARIE-TOOTH ASS	SOCIATION									
Total Awards										
No. of Awards										
Average Awards										
CHEM-SPACE ASSOCIATES										
Total Awards								-100.0%		
No. of Awards								-100.0%		
Average Awards										
CHERRYSTONE CORPORATION	ON									
Total Awards					-100.0%					
No. of Awards					-100.0%					
Average Awards										
CHESTER COUNTY AIDS SUF	PPORT SERVICES									
Total Awards									-100.0%	
No. of Awards									-100.0%	
Average Awards										
CHI SYSTEMS, INC.										
Total Awards						989.8%	39.0%	-0.7%	-24.5%	
No. of Awards						200.0%	-33.3%	0.0%	50.0%	
Average Awards						263.3%	108.5%	-0.7%	-49.7%	
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF P	HILADELPHIA									
Total Awards	1.4%	8.8%	17.3%	22.8%	19.4%	9.8%	2.6%	8.8%	17.0%	19.1%
No. of Awards	7.7%	0.0%	14.3%	0.0%	1.6%	13.8%	6.8%	10.1%	25.3%	12.2%
Average Awards	-5.9%	8.8%	2.7%	22.8%	17.6%	-3.6%	-3.9%	-1.2%	-6.6%	3.3%
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PI	TTSBURGH									
Total Awards	8.4%	-7.0%	97.4%	1.4%	8.2%	-9.1%	5.5%	-2.7%	-30.3%	4.7%
No. of Awards	-6.7%	42.9%	35.0%	-3.7%	-7.7%	0.0%	-4.2%	13.0%	-23.1%	3.7%
Average Awards	16.2%	-34.9%	46.2%	5.3%	17.2%	-9.1%	10.1%	-13.9%	-9.4%	0.7%

CHILDREN'S SEASHORE HOUSE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards						12.4% 50.0% -25.1%	22.0% -33.3% 83.0%	2.7% 0.0% 2.7%
CITIZENS GENERAL HOSPITAL Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	-100.0% -100.0%							
CLINICAL TOOLS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards						-12.2% 0.0% -12.2%	-43.2% 100.0% -71.6%	0.2% 0.0% 0.2%
COACT TECHNOLOGIES Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	-100.0% -100.0%	-7.8 0.0 -7.8)%	-100.0% -100.0%				
COGENICS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards				-100.0% -100.0%				
COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF ALLEC Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	GHENY CNTY ALLE						-100.0% -100.0%	
COMMUNITY SERVICES INSTITU Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	TE, INC. -100.0% -100.0%							
COMPASS INFORMATION SERVIC Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	CES, INC.					234.4% 0.0% 234.4%	-100.0% -100.0%	
COMPUTATIONAL DIAGNOSTICS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	, INC.							-100.0% -100.0%
COMPUTER HUMAN INTERFACE, Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	, INC. -11.6 0.09 -11.6	% -100						

CONREX PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION

OOMINEX THANKWAOLOTIONE C									
Total Awards	-100.0%								
No. of Awards	-100.0%								
Average Awards									
CONSAD RESEARCH CORPOR	RATION								
Total Awards	73.4%	137.3%	-41.5%	-100.0%					
No. of Awards	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	-100.0%					
Average Awards	73.4%	18.7%	-41.5%						
G									
CONSERVATION CENTER/ART	S & HIST ARTIF	CTS							
Total Awards			5.1%	-4.4%	-100.0%				
No. of Awards			0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%				
Average Awards			5.1%	-4.4%					
COSTELLO PHARMACEUTICAL	-								
Total Awards									-100.0%
No. of Awards									-100.0%
Average Awards									
CROZER-KEYSTONE HEALTH	SYSTEM								
Total Awards								-100.0%	
No. of Awards								-100.0%	
Average Awards									
0./2-2-0-1/2-100-001/2-11/2									
CYBERGENETICS COMPANY									
Total Awards									338.0%
No. of Awards									0.0%
Average Awards									338.0%
DANIEL H. WAGNER ASSOCIA	TEC								
Total Awards	IIES				61.4%	270.4%	-100.0%		56.8%
					0.0%	270.4%	-100.0%		200.0%
No. of Awards							-100.0%		
Average Awards					61.4%	23.5%			-47.7%
DATING VIOLENCE PREVENTI	ION PROJECT I	INC							
Total Awards	ION I ROJECI, I	iiio.							-79.7%
No. of Awards									-100.0%
Average Awards									-100.076
Average Awards									
DELAWARE WATER GAP SCIE	NCE INSTITUTE	<u> </u>							
Total Awards									-2.1%
No. of Awards									0.0%
Average Awards									-2.1%
, we age , maide									2,0
DELTAMETRICS									
Total Awards									
No. of Awards									
Average Awards									
· ·									

DEMEGEN, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards									-1.5% 0.0% -1.5%	
DENTALASERS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards		-100.0% -100.0%								
DIAGNOSTIC AND REHABILIT	ATION CENTER									
Total Awards	-100.0%									
No. of Awards Average Awards	-100.0%									
DICKINSON COLLEGE										
Total Awards			-3.3%	-100.0%					-100.0%	
No. of Awards			0.0%	-100.0%					-100.0%	
Average Awards			-3.3%							
DIGESTIVE CARE, INC.										
Total Awards						-8.8%	-100.0%			
No. of Awards						100.0%	-100.0%			
Average Awards						-54.4%				
DREXEL UNIVERSITY										
Total Awards	31.0%	8.0%	16.7%	-64.2%	139.8%	-13.8%	-11.1%	-20.6%	108.0%	8.8%
No. of Awards	20.0%	8.3%	-7.7%	-41.7%	14.3%	0.0%	-37.5%	20.0%	33.3%	-2.2%
Average Awards	9.2%	-0.3%	26.4%	-38.7%	109.8%	-13.8%	42.3%	-33.9%	56.0%	13.8%
DUBOIS REGIONAL MEDICAL	CENTER									
Total Awards	OLIVILIV		-100.0%							
No. of Awards			-100.0%							
Average Awards										
DUQUESNE LITHO, INC.										
Total Awards		-60.6%	-100.0%							
No. of Awards		0.0%	-100.0%							
Average Awards		-60.6%								
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY										
Total Awards	2.2%	578.6%	-51.6%	23.6%	-21.0%	-50.3%	52.0%	91.4%	160.0%	125.7%
No. of Awards	0.0%	500.0%	-50.0%	33.3%	-25.0%	-66.7%	0.0%	200.0%	166.7%	77.8%
Average Awards	2.2%	13.1%	-3.2%	-7.3%	5.3%	49.0%	52.0%	-36.2%	-2.5%	6.0%
DVMAY CODDODATION										
DYMAX CORPORATION Total Awards				-100.0%						
No. of Awards				-100.0%						
Average Awards				-100.070						
9										

DYNAMIC DIGITAL DISPLAY Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	YS, INC. -100.0% -100.0%		-100.0% -100.0%					
EDINBORO UNIVERSITY OF Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	PENNSYLVANIA -3.3% 0.0% -3.3%	0.9% 0.0% 0.9%	-100.0% -100.0%					
ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards							-100.0% -100.0%	
EMERGENCY CARE RESEA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	RCH INSTITUTE		82.7% 0.0% 82.7%	-23.0% 0.0% -23.0%	-100.0% -100.0%	36.2% 0.0% 36.2%	1.0% 0.0% 1.0%	-100.0% -100.0%
ENZYMATICS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	907.9% 0.0% 907.9%	-100.0% -100.0%			-100.0% -100.0%			
EPHRATA COMMUNITY HOS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	SPITAL							-100.0% -100.0%
EXOCELL, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards		140.3% 0.0% 140.3%	107.2% 0.0% 107.2%	-53.2% -50.0% -6.5%	-100.0% -100.0%	-100.0% -100.0%		98.2% 100.0% -0.9%
EXTREL CORPORATION Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	-100.0% -100.0%		-100.0% -100.0%					
EXZYME, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards							1.1% 0.0% 1.1%	-100.0% -100.0%
EYE AND EAR HOSPITAL OI Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	F PITTSBURGH -92.7% -72.7% -73.2%	-100.0% -100.0%						

EYE AND EAR INSTITUTE OF										
Total Awards	305.6%	61.0%	13.1%	2.2%	-100.0%					
No. of Awards	240.0%	35.3%	13.0%	-3.8%	-100.0%					
Average Awards	19.3%	19.0%	0.1%	6.3%						
FAMILY HEALTH COUNCIL C	F CENT PA									
Total Awards	-100.0%									
No. of Awards	-100.0%									
Average Awards										
FERTILITY TESTING LABORA	TORY									
Total Awards	-100.0%									
No. of Awards	-100.0%									
Average Awards	-100.076									
FIELD DIAGNOSTIC SERVIC	ES, INC.									
Total Awards									39.5%	
No. of Awards									100.0%	
Average Awards									-30.3%	
FORSYTH ELECTRO-OPTICS	3									
Total Awards						-100.0%				
No. of Awards						-100.0%				
Average Awards										
FOX CHASE CANCER CENTE	ER .									
Total Awards	84.3%	6.8%	4.5%	4.1%	21.1%	3.5%	0.4%	3.1%	-1.7%	19.3%
No. of Awards	8.8%	16.2%	20.9%	11.5%	6.9%	12.9%	-11.4%	-1.6%	-9.8%	6.9%
Average Awards	69.3%	-8.1%	-13.6%	-6.6%	13.3%	-8.4%	13.4%	4.8%	9.1%	7.7%
FOX FARSIGHT PRODUCTIO	NS, INC.									
Total Awards										
No. of Awards										
Average Awards										
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL (COLLEGE									
Total Awards	-100.0%						4.8%	-100.0%		
No. of Awards	-100.0%						0.0%	-100.0%		
Average Awards							4.8%			
GEISINGER FOUNDATION										
Total Awards	17.3%	1286.0%	-2.7%	-100.0%		-70.1%	318.5%	72.5%	-100.0%	
No. of Awards	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	-100.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%	
Average Awards	17.3%	593.0%	-2.7%			-70.1%	318.5%	72.5%		
GEISINGER MEDICAL CENTE	:R									
Total Awards	-23.1%	-14.1%	24.2%	-100.0%						
No. of Awards	0.0%	-33.3%	0.0%	-100.0%						
Average Awards	-23.1%	28.8%	24.2%							
-										

GENE TRANSCRIPTION TECH, INC.

Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	1, 1140.									
GENERAL GRAPHIC SERVICE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	ES							-100.0% -100.0%		
-										
GETTYSBURG COLLEGE Total Awards		-100.0%		-100.0%						
No. of Awards		-100.0%		-100.0%						
Average Awards		-100.076		-100.076						
GRADUATE HOSPITAL (PHILA	DELPHIA)									
Total Awards	14.1%	4.4%	45.0%	-10.9%	-5.7%	12.7%	-40.5%	-12.6%	-68.5%	-8.1%
No. of Awards	20.0%	0.0%	16.7%	-14.3%	-16.7%	10.0%	-36.4%	-28.6%	-80.0%	-10.0%
Average Awards	-5.0%	4.4%	24.3%	3.9%	13.2%	2.4%	-6.4%	22.4%	57.7%	18.7%
GUTHRIE FOUNDATION FOR	EDUCATION AN	ID RES								
Total Awards	0.4%	-38.6%	-100.0%		-32.1%	37.6%	1.4%	164.5%	-17.9%	
No. of Awards	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	50.0%	-33.3%	
Average Awards	0.4%	-38.6%			-32.1%	37.6%	1.4%	76.3%	23.2%	
HAHNEMANN UNIVERSITY										
Total Awards	-25.5%	49.2%	-0.7%	-3.2%	-11.4%	-100.0%				
No. of Awards	-13.0%	10.0%	-9.1%	7.5%	-7.0%	-100.0%				
Average Awards	-14.3%	35.7%	9.2%	-10.0%	-4.8%					
HAVERFORD COLLEGE										
Total Awards		-100.0%				-100.0%				
No. of Awards Average Awards		-100.0%				-100.0%				
HAZLETON RESEARCH PROD	DUCTS INC									
Total Awards	-16.0%	-85.0%	698.0%	69.2%	9.8%	-4.0%	-4.9%	-1.3%	-100.0%	
No. of Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%		
Average Awards	-16.0%	-85.0%	698.0%	69.2%	9.8%	-4.0%	-4.9%			
HD TECHNOLOGIES, INC.										
Total Awards							-100.0%			
No. of Awards Average Awards							-100.0%			
HEALTH FEDERATION OF PH	ILADELPHIA						400.007			
Total Awards							-100.0%			
No. of Awards Average Awards							-100.0%			
Average Awarus										

HERCON LABORATORIE	S CORPORATION
Total Awards	-100.0%
No. of Awards	-100.0%
Average Awards	

HORIZON HOUSE

Total Awards -92.2% -100.0%

No. of Awards -100.0%

Average Awards

IMMACULATA COLLEGE

Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards

IMMUNA CARE CORPORATION

 Total Awards
 -100.0%
 -100.0%

 No. of Awards
 -100.0%
 -100.0%

 Average Awards
 -100.0%
 -100.0%

IMMUNICON CORPORATION

 Total Awards
 101.5%
 -16.2%
 -100.0%

 No. of Awards
 -50.0%
 0.0%
 -100.0%

 Average Awards
 303.1%
 -16.2%

INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

 Total Awards
 -100.0%
 -100.0%

 No. of Awards
 -100.0%
 -100.0%

 Average Awards
 -100.0%
 -100.0%

INDIVIDUAL AWARD--SPEAKER, SUSAN

Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards

INDUSTRIAL BIOCATALYSIS, INC.

Total Awards -100.0% No. of Awards -100.0% Average Awards

INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY CORP

 Total Awards
 33.9%
 -100.0%

 No. of Awards
 0.0%
 -100.0%

 Average Awards
 33.9%

INFORMATION VENTURES, INC.

Total Awards 7.3% 4.5% -44.3% 16.6% -10.8% 9.0% -2.3% 8.0% -14.9% -4.0% No. of Awards -40.0% 33.3% 0.0% 25.0% -40.0% 0.0% 33.3% -25.0% -33.3% -6.7% Average Awards 78.8% -21.6% -44.3% -6.7% 48.7% 9.0% -26.8% 44.0% 27.7% 6.6%

IN	ISTITUTE FOR CANCER RESE	ARCH									
	Total Awards	-43.7%	7.4%	11.8%	-5.8%	-18.1%	-2.8%	-2.5%	24.7%	-5.3%	-4.6%
	No. of Awards	-2.8%	-2.9%	2.9%	-8.6%	0.0%	-12.5%	-3.6%	51.9%	-19.5%	-0.9%
	Average Awards	-42.1%	10.6%	8.6%	3.0%	-18.1%	11.1%	1.1%	-17.9%	17.7%	-4.0%
IN	ISTITUTE FOR COGNITIVE PRO	DSTHETICS									
	Total Awards				433.7%	-5.3%	-100.0%				
	No. of Awards				0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%				
	Average Awards				433.7%	-5.3%					
IN	ISTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC INF	ORMATION									
	Total Awards							-100.0%			
	No. of Awards							-100.0%			
	Average Awards										
	ITEODA INO										
II	NTEGRA, INC. Total Awards	-11.1%	94.3%	-32.6%	168.2%	-58.3%	69.6%	-100.0%			
	No. of Awards	0.0%	200.0%	-66.7%	200.0%	-66.7%	0.0%	-100.0%			
	Average Awards	-11.1%	-35.2%	102.2%	-10.6%	25.1%	69.6%	-100.076			
	Average Awards	-11.170	-33.2 /0	102.270	-10.070	23.170	03.070				
IN	ITERSCIENCES DEVELOPMENT	T ASSOCIATES									
	Total Awards			10.7%	-100.0%						
	No. of Awards			0.0%	-100.0%						
	Average Awards			10.7%							
IN	NTERSPEC, INC.										
	Total Awards	-100.0%									
	No. of Awards	-100.0%									
	Average Awards	-100.070									
	Average Awards										
J.	C. BLAIR MEMORIAL HOSPITA	\L									
	Total Awards			-100.0%							
	No. of Awards			-100.0%							
	Average Awards										
11	MS VISION LOSS REHABILITATI	ION									
01	Total Awards	-1.8%	-100.0%								
	No. of Awards	0.0%	-100.0%								
	Average Awards	-1.8%	1001070								
	00EDILV AMBEDT A0000IAT	F0									
J	OSEPH V. LAMBERT ASSOCIAT Total Awards	-100.0%									
	No. of Awards	-100.0%									
		-100.0%									
	Average Awards										
JI	UNIATA COLLEGE										
	Total Awards								-26.1%	5.0%	
	No. of Awards								0.0%	0.0%	
	Average Awards								-26.1%	5.0%	

KDL MEDICAL TECHNOLOG Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	IES, INC.				-100.0% -100.0%			0.9% 0.0% 0.9%	-93.6% 0.0% -93.6%	
KESSLER COMMUNICATION	IS. INC.									
Total Awards	-17.3%	27.1%	-8.5%	10.6%	-100.0%					
No. of Awards	0.0%	100.0%	-50.0%	0.0%	-100.0%					
Average Awards	-17.3%	-36.5%	83.1%	10.6%						
KEYSTONE SCIENTIFIC, INC	O.									
Total Awards								-100.0%		
No. of Awards								-100.0%		
Average Awards										
LAKE ERIE COLLEGE/OSTE	OPATHIC MEDICIN	NE								
Total Awards							-100.0%			
No. of Awards							-100.0%			
Average Awards										
LANCASTER CLEFT PALATE	CLINIC									
Total Awards						96.9%	-97.1%	-100.0%		
No. of Awards						0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%		
Average Awards						96.9%	-97.1%			
LANKENAU HOSPITAL										
Total Awards	7.0%	6.4%	-100.0%			-27.1%	4.1%	20.9%	-1.8%	
No. of Awards	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Average Awards	7.0%	6.4%				-27.1%	4.1%	20.9%	-1.8%	
LANKENAU MEDICAL RESEA	ARCH CENTER									
Total Awards	476.4%	107.0%	-11.9%	7.9%	-28.6%	20.2%	20.0%	9.6%	10.3%	145.6%
No. of Awards	66.7%	80.0%	-11.1%	0.0%	-25.0%	0.0%	50.0%	-11.1%	12.5%	22.2%
Average Awards	245.8%	15.0%	-0.9%	7.9%	-4.9%	20.2%	-20.0%	23.3%	-1.9%	41.1%
LAUREL HIGHLANDS HEALT	TH SCIENCES LIB	RARY								
Total Awards						-100.0%				
No. of Awards						-100.0%				
Average Awards										
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY										
Total Awards	15.3%	-10.8%	18.0%	-16.7%	-25.2%	36.1%	-20.5%	41.1%	28.0%	5.3%
No. of Awards	0.0%	-20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-25.0%	16.7%	-28.6%	20.0%	16.7%	-3.3%
Average Awards	15.3%	11.5%	18.0%	-16.7%	-0.2%	16.7%	11.3%	17.6%	9.7%	12.3%
LIFESPAN TECHNOLOGY										
Total Awards					62.0%	-100.0%				
No. of Awards					0.0%	-100.0%				
Average Awards					62.0%					

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY										
Total Awards	-8.9%	-50.9%	-22.6%	25.1%	9.3%	-21.6%	26.3%	33.8%	31.6%	-1.9%
No. of Awards	0.0%	-50.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%
Average Awards	-8.9%	-1.7%	-22.6%	25.1%	9.3%	-21.6%	26.3%	33.8%	-34.2%	-1.9%
MAGAININ PHARMACEUTICA	ALS, INC.									
Total Awards	0.0%	400.0%	0.0%	-100.0%						
No. of Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%						
Average Awards	0.0%	400.0%	0.0%							
MAGEE-WOMEN'S HOSPITAL										
Total Awards	-8.0%	0.1%	6.4%	75.7%	31.7%	86.2%	6.5%	53.5%	15.8%	77.8%
No. of Awards	18.2%	-23.1%	-10.0%	11.1%	30.0%	23.1%	18.8%	31.6%	16.0%	18.2%
Average Awards	-22.1%	30.2%	18.2%	58.2%	1.3%	51.3%	-10.3%	16.7%	-0.1%	22.6%
MATREYA, INC.										
Total Awards				-100.0%						
No. of Awards				-100.0%						
Average Awards										
MEDICAL SYSTEMS ASSOCIA	ATES, INC.									
Total Awards								-54.6%	-100.0%	
No. of Awards								-50.0%	-100.0%	
Average Awards								-9.3%		
MEDIMATRIX, INC.										
Total Awards	92.7%	-100.0%			-4.8%	-100.0%				
No. of Awards	0.0%	-100.0%			0.0%	-100.0%				
Average Awards	92.7%				-4.8%					
MELLON PITTS CORPORATION	ON (MPC)									
Total Awards	0.2%	52.2%	1.5%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	-32.9%	49.8%	38.6%	13.2%
No. of Awards	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	25.0%	0.0%	-40.0%	33.3%	-25.0%	66.7%	16.7%
Average Awards	0.2%	-23.9%	1.5%	-19.7%	0.2%	68.5%	-49.7%	99.7%	-16.8%	-1.4%
MERCY CATHOLIC MEDICAL	CENTER									
Total Awards	-96.6%	-100.0%		159.5%	-46.2%	-100.0%				
No. of Awards	-50.0%	-100.0%		0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%				
Average Awards	-93.2%			159.5%	-46.2%					
MERCY HOSPITAL (SCRANT	ON, PA)									
Total Awards	-100.0%		126.1%	27.3%	19.4%	-19.5%	-8.2%	-100.0%		
No. of Awards	-100.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%			
Average Awards			126.1%	27.3%	19.4%	-19.5%				
MERCY HOSPITAL OF PITTS	BURGH									
Total Awards				6.0%	6.0%	103.0%	-18.0%	4.6%	241.6%	
No. of Awards				0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	-50.0%	100.0%	50.0%	
Average Awards				6.0%	6.0%	1.5%	64.0%	-47.7%	127.7%	

MESSAGE PHARMACEUTICA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	ALS, INC.									
METAMORPHIC SURGICAL I Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	DEVICES							-100.0% -100.0%		
MICROSIGNAL CORPORATION Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	ON					-100.0% -100.0%				
MOBERG MEDICAL, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards					100.0% 0.0% 100.0%	0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	447.1% 100.0% 173.6%	-45.7% -50.0% 8.5%	-100.0% -100.0%	
MOBERG RESEARCH, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards										
MOLECULAR TARGETING T Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	ECHNOLOGY, INC						-100.0% -100.0%			
MONELL CHEMICAL SENSES	S CENTER									
Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	14.6% 9.1% 5.0%	3.9% 0.0% 3.9%	-0.4% -4.2% 4.0%	27.4% 17.4% 8.5%	-5.2% -14.8% 11.3%	-10.1% -8.7% -1.5%	-3.2% 4.8% -7.6%	-5.2% -9.1% 4.3%	13.3% 5.0% 7.9%	3.8% -0.5% 4.5%
MONITEC, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards								-100.0% -100.0%		
MONTEFIORE UNIVERSITY	HOSPITAI									
Total Awards	-36.7%	121.0%	-89.1%	-28.1%	-84.4%	-100.0%				
No. of Awards	0.0%	50.0%	-66.7%	-75.0%	0.0%	-100.0%				
Average Awards	-36.7%	47.3%	-67.3%	187.5%	-84.4%					
MOSS REHABILITATION HOS	SPITAL									
Total Awards	25.0%	106.6%	250.7%	66.3%	6.1%	13.1%	5.6%	-33.9%	21.0%	158.5%
No. of Awards	0.0%	100.0%	50.0%	66.7%	0.0%	-20.0%	-25.0%	0.0%	66.7%	44.4%
Average Awards	25.0%	3.3%	133.8%	-0.2%	6.1%	41.4%	40.8%	-33.9%	-27.4%	22.8%

NATIONAL DISEASE RESEAR	CH INTERCHANG	GE								
Total Awards	58.5%	-4.0%	-2.0%	-12.4%	-2.2%	2.7%	-11.8%	-52.2%	-10.4%	-5.6%
No. of Awards	50.0%	-33.3%	50.0%	-33.3%	-50.0%	100.0%	0.0%	-50.0%	-100.0%	-11.1%
Average Awards	5.7%	44.0%	-34.7%	31.5%	95.5%	-48.7%	-11.8%	-4.4%		
NATIONAL UNDERGROUND S	TORAGE									
Total Awards	-32.8%	0.0%	0.2%	104.0%	50.6%	33.5%	-10.1%	29.2%	-1.0%	24.2%
No. of Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	11.1%
Average Awards	-32.8%	0.0%	0.2%	104.0%	-24.7%	33.5%	-10.1%	29.2%	-1.0%	6.5%
NEO GEN SCREENING, INC.										
Total Awards								-6.0%	303.4%	
No. of Awards								0.0%	0.0%	
Average Awards								-6.0%	303.4%	
NIM, INC.										
Total Awards	56.9%	-11.7%	-14.6%	-100.0%		288.0%	-21.4%	-50.1%	6.1%	
No. of Awards	200.0%	-66.7%	200.0%	-100.0%		0.0%	-33.3%	-50.0%	0.0%	
Average Awards	-47.7%	164.9%	-71.5%			288.0%	17.9%	-0.2%	6.1%	
ONCOLOGY NURSING SOCIE	TY									
Total Awards	-34.1%	-86.1%	112.7%	157.5%	-37.5%	-100.0%			2.2%	
No. of Awards	0.0%	-50.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%			0.0%	
Average Awards	-34.1%	-72.2%	6.3%	157.5%	-37.5%				2.2%	
OPTICAL DEVICES, INC.										
Total Awards										
No. of Awards										
Average Awards										
ORNITHINE DECARBOXYLASI	E(ODC)MOUSE G	GROUP								
Total Awards										
No. of Awards										
Average Awards										
OTSUKA ELECTRONICS, USA										
Total Awards	-100.0%									
No. of Awards	-100.0%									
Average Awards										
PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE OF	OPTOMETRY									
Total Awards	92.7%	-10.5%	-33.2%	63.8%	46.6%	-15.8%	-81.9%	172.5%	130.3%	18.4%
No. of Awards	25.0%	20.0%	-16.7%	0.0%	0.0%	-40.0%	-66.7%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%
Average Awards	54.2%	-25.4%	-19.8%	63.8%	46.6%	40.3%	-45.6%	36.3%	15.1%	18.4%
PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE OF	PODIATRIC ME	D								
Total Awards				-100.0%				-100.0%		
No. of Awards				-100.0%				-100.0%		
Average Awards										

PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL	(PHILADELPHIA)									
Total Awards	-17.4%	6.0%	-27.9%	4.5%	-100.0%					
No. of Awards	-20.0%	-50.0%	-50.0%	0.0%	-100.0%					
Average Awards	3.2%	112.0%	44.2%	4.5%						
PENNSYLVANIA OFFICE OF	MENTAL HEALTH	Į								
Total Awards		17.8%	96.9%	-100.0%						
No. of Awards		0.0%	100.0%	-100.0%						
Average Awards		17.8%	-1.5%							
PENNSYLVANIA STATE DEP	T OF HEALTH									
Total Awards	-36.5%	72.4%	27.6%	-64.6%	-88.4%	-1.2%	-100.0%			
No. of Awards	-50.0%	100.0%	0.0%	-50.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%			
Average Awards	26.9%	-13.8%	27.6%	-29.3%	-88.4%	-1.2%				
PENNSYLVANIA STATE DEF										
Total Awards	-1.9%	2.4%	-94.9%	-100.0%			-100.0%			
No. of Awards	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%				-100.0%			
Average Awards	-1.9%	2.4%								
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNI	V HERSHEY MED	CTR								
Total Awards	15.1%	7.8%	20.4%	-1.6%	0.6%	8.1%	19.6%	-9.3%	9.0%	9.9%
No. of Awards	3.3%	10.8%	5.8%	0.0%	-5.5%	6.8%	5.5%	11.2%	1.6%	5.1%
Average Awards	11.4%	-2.7%	13.8%	-1.6%	6.5%	1.3%	13.4%	-18.4%	7.4%	3.3%
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNI										
Total Awards	19.0%	13.7%	17.3%	-2.8%	18.5%	5.8%	10.8%	14.9%	0.4%	16.4%
No. of Awards	2.0%	11.0%	3.6%	-9.6%	20.2%	3.2%	0.0%	7.8%	1.4%	4.9%
Average Awards	16.7%	2.4%	13.2%	7.4%	-1.4%	2.5%	10.8%	6.6%	-1.0%	8.0%
PHILADELPHIA BIOMEDICAI	L RESEARCH INS	Т								
Total Awards		-100.0%		-12.3%	-17.8%	-100.0%				
No. of Awards		-100.0%		0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%				
Average Awards				-12.3%	-17.8%					
PHILADELPHIA CHILD GUID	DANCE CLINIC									
Total Awards						14.0%	-100.0%		20.2%	
No. of Awards						0.0%	-100.0%		0.0%	
Average Awards						14.0%			20.2%	
PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF	F OSTEOPATHIC N									
Total Awards		37.9%	2.6%	-100.0%			-59.0%	24.3%	131.2%	
No. of Awards		100.0%	-50.0%	-100.0%			-33.3%	-50.0%	100.0%	
Average Awards		-31.0%	105.1%				-38.5%	148.6%	15.6%	
PHILADELPHIA FIGHT										
Total Awards						57.7%	-55.3%	130.9%	4.0%	
No. of Awards						0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Average Awards						57.7%	-55.3%	130.9%	4.0%	

PHILADELPHIA GERIATRIC CTR	-FRIEDMAN HO	OSP								
Total Awards	-39.9%	20.4%	24.2%	-28.1%	-4.4%	-0.9%	-4.5%	-51.9%	-58.7%	-9.8%
No. of Awards	14.3%	37.5%	18.2%	-7.7%	-8.3%	-18.2%	11.1%	-40.0%	-66.7%	-7.9%
Average Awards	-47.5%	-12.5%	5.1%	-22.2%	4.3%	21.1%	-14.1%	-19.9%	23.9%	-6.6%
PHILADELPHIA HEALTH MANAG	EMENT CORP									
Total Awards	-31.3%	50.9%	8.4%	-3.6%	-16.9%	-100.0%				
No. of Awards	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%				
Average Awards	-65.6%	50.9%	8.4%	-3.6%	-16.9%					
POLYPROBE, INC.										
Total Awards					-100.0%			54.2%	-100.0%	
No. of Awards					-100.0%			0.0%	-100.0%	
Average Awards								54.2%		
POLYSCIENCES, INC.										
Total Awards	-98.2%	-100.0%		-100.0%						
No. of Awards	-50.0%	-100.0%		-100.0%						
Average Awards	-96.3%									
PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENT	ER OF PHILA									
Total Awards	-44.0%	17.0%	-18.1%	25.1%	-26.8%	67.6%	-84.1%	-100.0%		
No. of Awards	-27.3%	-12.5%	-28.6%	-20.0%	50.0%	0.0%	-66.7%	-100.0%		
Average Awards	-23.0%	33.7%	14.7%	56.3%	-51.2%	67.6%	-52.4%			
PRESERVATION RESOURCES										
Total Awards		-100.0%					64.5%	47.7%	-27.4%	
No. of Awards		-100.0%					0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Average Awards							64.5%	47.7%	-27.4%	
PREVENTIVE MEDICAL TECHNO	LOGIES, INC.									
Total Awards										
No. of Awards										
Average Awards										
PROLX PHARMACEUTICALS, INC	C .									
Total Awards									98.0%	
No. of Awards									0.0%	
Average Awards									98.0%	
PROVAC, INC.										
Total Awards		-100.0%								
No. of Awards		-100.0%								
Average Awards										
PSYCHOLOGY SOFTWARE TOO	LS, INC.									
Total Awards					-100.0%				371.9%	
No. of Awards					-100.0%				100.0%	
Average Awards									135.9%	

PUBLIC/PRIVATE VENTURES -100.0% Total Awards No. of Awards -100.0% Average Awards PURESYN, INC. Total Awards -100.0% No. of Awards -100.0% Average Awards Q-CHEM, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards QDOT CORPORATION Total Awards -100.0% No. of Awards -100.0% Average Awards QED COMMUNICATIONS, INC. Total Awards 3.7% -100.0% No. of Awards 0.0% -100.0% Average Awards 3.7% QED IMAGING, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards RJ LEE GROUP Total Awards -42.7% -100.0% No. of Awards -50.0% -100.0% Average Awards 14.6% ROBERT PACKER HOSPITAL Total Awards -13.4% -100.0% No. of Awards 0.0% -100.0% Average Awards -13.4%

SACRED HEART HOSPITAL

Total Awards -100.0% -100.0% No. of Awards

Average Awards

SEER SYSTEMS, INC.

Total Awards -100.0% No. of Awards -100.0%

Average Awards

SERVICEWARE, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards							-100.0% -100.0%		
SHIPPENSBURG UNIVERSITY Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	OF PENNSYLVA	ANIA		-100.0% -100.0%					
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHAR	MACEUTICALS								
Total Awards			49.4%	-100.0%		4.0%	67.9%	18.5%	-100.0%
No. of Awards			0.0%	-100.0%		0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	-100.0%
Average Awards			49.4%			4.0%	-16.1%	18.5%	
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM, PLC									
Total Awards	-100.0%		-100.0%						
No. of Awards	-100.0%		-100.0%						
Average Awards									
SONIC TECHNOLOGIES									
Total Awards		0.4%	2.5%	297.9%	-48.3%	159.6%	-2.0%	-100.0%	
No. of Awards		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%	
Average Awards		0.4%	2.5%	297.9%	-48.3%	159.6%	-2.0%		
SPARTA PHARMACEUTICAL C	ORPORATION								
Total Awards						122.9%	-53.8%	393.3%	2.4%
No. of Awards						100.0%	-50.0%	0.0%	100.0%
Average Awards						11.5%	-7.5%	393.3%	-48.8%
SPECTRASONICS IMAGING									
Total Awards							-100.0%		3.3%
No. of Awards							-100.0%		100.0%
Average Awards									-48.4%
ST. JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY									
Total Awards	-100.0%			-100.0%			-100.0%		
No. of Awards	-100.0%			-100.0%			-100.0%		
Average Awards									
ST. PETER'S CHILD DEVELOP	MENT CENTERS								
Total Awards						-100.0%			
No. of Awards						-100.0%			
Average Awards									
STC TECHNOLOGIES, INC.									
Total Awards									-100.0%
No. of Awards									-100.0%
Average Awards									
=									

STEMCELL THERAPEUTICS, LLC Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	;								-100.0% -100.0%
STONY BROOK SCIENTIFIC, LT Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	D.			-100.0% -100.0%					
SUSQUEHANNA HEALTH SYSTE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	EM							-100.0% -100.0%	
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards					-100.0% -100.0%			32.1% 100.0% -33.9%	-75.5% -50.0% -51.1%
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards			-100.0% -100.0%					-100.0% -100.0%	
SWETS SUBSCRIPTION SERVIC Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	CE								2551.8% 0.0% 2551.8%
SYMPOSIA, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards			-100.0% -100.0%						
SYNCHROTRONICS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards		-73.9% 0.0% -73.9%	-100.0% -100.0%						
TELEFACTOR CORPORATION Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	-100.0% -100.0%			0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	551.1% 100.0% 225.6%	85.2% 0.0% 85.2%	36.6% 50.0% -8.9%	-42.1% -33.3% -13.2%	-79.1% -50.0% -58.2%
TELEGRAPHIQUES Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards		-100.0% -100.0%							

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY										
Total Awards	18.9%	-18.0%	10.1%	1.1%	6.2%	0.3%	-8.9%	5.4%	9.9%	2.4%
No. of Awards	1.8%	-12.1%	-5.9%	-3.1%	4.3%	2.1%	-2.0%	0.0%	-2.1%	-1.9%
Average Awards	16.9%	-6.7%	17.0%	4.4%	1.8%	-1.8%	-7.0%	5.4%	12.3%	5.1%
THAR DESIGNS, INC.										
Total Awards						-100.0%				
No. of Awards						-100.0%				
Average Awards										
THERACHEM RESEARCH										
Total Awards									-100.0%	
No. of Awards									-100.0%	
Average Awards										
THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVE	RSITY									
Total Awards	-3.1%	37.9%	24.7%	17.3%	17.2%	9.6%	4.3%	-0.3%	10.5%	20.9%
No. of Awards	-4.6%	22.3%	20.6%	4.6%	16.4%	4.3%	0.0%	5.2%	3.9%	10.6%
Average Awards	1.6%	12.7%	3.4%	12.1%	0.7%	5.1%	4.3%	-5.2%	6.3%	5.3%
THREE-DIMENSIONAL PHARI	MACEUTICALS, II	NC.								
Total Awards							112.4%	0.0%	-100.0%	
No. of Awards							-50.0%	0.0%	-100.0%	
Average Awards							324.8%	0.0%		
TOTTS GAP MEDICAL RESEA	RCH LABORATOR	RIES								
Total Awards					-100.0%			-100.0%		
No. of Awards					-100.0%			-100.0%		
Average Awards										
TRANSICOIL, INC.										
Total Awards							26.0%	10.4%	-46.4%	
No. of Awards							0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Average Awards							26.0%	10.4%	-46.4%	
U.S. BIOSCIENCE, INC.										
Total Awards									4.0%	
No. of Awards									0.0%	
Average Awards									4.0%	
UGM LABORATORY, INC.										
Total Awards							-100.0%			
No. of Awards							-100.0%			
Average Awards										
UGM MEDICAL SYSTEMS, IN	C.									
Total Awards		64.2%	-49.7%	-80.0%	50.0%	260.0%	-8.4%	-100.0%		
No. of Awards		0.0%	-50.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%		
Average Awards		64.2%	0.6%	-80.0%	50.0%	260.0%	-8.4%			

ULTRA VOICE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards			-100.0% -100.0%				-15.1% 0.0% -15.1%	-100.0% -100.0%		
UNISYS										
Total Awards	6.9%	-100.0%					-24.8%	5.9%	-100.0%	
No. of Awards	0.0%	-100.0%					0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%	
Average Awards	6.9%						-24.8%	5.9%		
UNIVERSITY CITY SCIENCE	CENTER									
Total Awards	-29.1%	-7.4%	-5.6%	2.3%	-47.2%	9.8%	-23.6%	-61.3%	21.5%	-9.6%
No. of Awards	-26.3%	-7.1%	-38.5%	12.5%	-22.2%	-14.3%	-50.0%	33.3%	0.0%	-8.8%
Average Awards	-3.8%	-0.3%	53.4%	-9.1%	-32.1%	28.1%	52.8%	-71.0%	21.5%	-4.1%
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLV	ANIA									
Total Awards	8.8%	12.1%	6.8%	3.2%	8.1%	9.7%	7.1%	16.2%	13.4%	13.9%
No. of Awards	7.8%	6.7%	-1.5%	2.4%	10.7%	5.3%	6.0%	6.0%	10.1%	7.5%
Average Awards	0.9%	5.1%	8.5%	0.8%	-2.4%	4.2%	1.0%	9.7%	3.0%	3.9%
3										
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURG										
Total Awards	14.9%	18.9%	22.9%	0.4%	-1.4%	11.2%	-2.8%	11.5%	11.3%	13.7%
No. of Awards	2.1%	14.8%	6.1%	-1.9%	7.6%	2.2%	5.1%	2.6%	6.2%	6.0%
Average Awards	12.5%	3.6%	15.8%	2.4%	-8.4%	8.8%	-7.5%	8.6%	4.8%	5.0%
UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON										
Total Awards				-100.0%					-100.0%	
No. of Awards				-100.0%					-100.0%	
Average Awards										
UNIVERSITY OF THE SCIEN	CES PHILADELPI	НΙΔ								
Total Awards	-13.1%	-12.9%	-69.4%	3.0%	409.1%	-9.4%	-42.4%	-20.4%	61.0%	-2.1%
No. of Awards	0.0%	0.0%	-66.7%	0.0%	300.0%	0.0%	-25.0%	-33.3%	50.0%	0.0%
Average Awards	-13.1%	-12.9%	-8.3%	3.0%	27.3%	-9.4%	-23.3%	19.5%	7.3%	-2.1%
VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY										
Total Awards	40.0%	-40.4%	3.9%	-2.1%	-0.5%	-35.5%	-43.6%	-100.0%		
No. of Awards	20.0%	-16.7%	-20.0%	-25.0%	-33.3%	-50.0%	0.0%	-100.0%		
Average Awards	16.7%	-28.4%	29.9%	30.5%	49.3%	29.0%	-43.6%			
VIRAL THERAPEUTICS, INC.										
Total Awards								-100.0%		
No. of Awards								-100.0%		
Average Awards										
VIROPHARMA, INC.										
Total Awards							2.3%	-100.0%		
No. of Awards							0.0%	-100.0%		
Average Awards							2.3%			

VISITING NURSES ASSOCIA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	ATION SRVS & FDN	N								
WALTERS SCIENTIFIC INST	RUMENT LABS									
Total Awards						16.5%	-100.0%			
No. of Awards						0.0%	-100.0%			
Average Awards						16.5%				
WEIS CENTER FOR RESEA	RCH-GEISINGER (CLNIC								
Total Awards	230.7%	139.8%	76.2%	80.5%	-1.2%	1.0%	-28.1%	-41.9%	-79.8%	12.4%
No. of Awards	200.0%	133.3%	57.1%	63.6%	0.0%	-11.1%	-12.5%	-42.9%	-87.5%	0.0%
Average Awards	10.2%	2.8%	12.1%	10.3%	-1.2%	13.6%	-17.8%	1.6%	61.3%	12.4%
WEST CHESTER UNIVERSI	TY OF PENNSYLV	ANIA								
Total Awards	-100.0%			3.4%	-100.0%					
No. of Awards	-100.0%			0.0%	-100.0%					
Average Awards				3.4%						
WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA	HOSDITAI									
Total Awards	HOSHIAL	31.0%	5.3%	7.4%	-100.0%					
No. of Awards		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%					
Average Awards		31.0%	5.3%	7.4%						
WIDENER UNIVERSITY PER	NNYSLVANIA CAMI	PUS								
Total Awards			-100.0%							
No. of Awards			-100.0%							
Average Awards										
WILHELMY FINE PARTICLE	S									
Total Awards				-100.0%						
No. of Awards				-100.0%						
Average Awards										
WILLS EYE HOSPITAL (PHIL	LADELPHIA)									
Total Awards	-45.4%	-0.7%	-58.2%	37.6%	13.0%	64.4%	-22.4%	-44.2%	-6.2%	-8.5%
No. of Awards	-40.0%	0.0%	-66.7%	50.0%	33.3%	0.0%	-25.0%	-33.3%	0.0%	-8.9%
Average Awards	-8.9%	-0.7%	25.5%	-8.3%	-15.3%	64.4%	3.4%	-16.3%	-6.2%	2.0%
WISTAR INSTITUTE										
Total Awards	-5.1%	2.5%	-11.6%	-26.0%	-15.3%	1.3%	2.3%	-1.1%	23.4%	-3.5%
No. of Awards	-5.2%	1.4%	-20.3%	-22.0%	-6.5%	-7.0%	-7.5%	13.5%	19.0%	-3.9%
Average Awards	0.0%	1.1%	10.9%	-5.1%	-9.4%	8.8%	10.6%	-12.8%	3.7%	0.6%
YORK HOSPITAL (YORK, PA	A)									
Total Awards	,						-100.0%			
No. of Awards							-100.0%			
Average Awards										

ZIVIC MILLER LABORATOR	RIES, INC.									
Total Awards				-100.0%						
No. of Awards				-100.0%						
Average Awards										
ZYNAXIS, INC.										
Total Awards	0.0%	446.2%	16.6%	-100.0%			34.2%	-100.0%		
No. of Awards	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	-100.0%			100.0%	-100.0%		
Average Awards	0.0%	173.1%	16.6%				-32.9%			
PA TOTAL										
Total Awards	6.1%	14.0%	10.7%	1.9%	3.8%	8.6%	4.5%	10.5%	7.9%	10.2%
No. of Awards	2.5%	9.6%	1.0%	-1.0%	5.2%	3.9%	2.3%	6.4%	5.0%	4.5%
Average Awards	3.5%	4.0%	9.6%	2.9%	-1.4%	4.5%	2.2%	3.8%	2.8%	4.1%

SOURCE: Data provided by the Office of Reports and Analysis, Office of Extramural Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, August 1999.

APPENDIX A - 3 STATE SHARES OF TOTAL NIH AWARDS TO INDIVIDUAL PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTIONS Total Awards and No. of Awards 1989 to 1998

Institution	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	Total
ACADEMY OF NATURAL SO	TENCES										
Total Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		0.0%		0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		0.0%		0.0%
ACTUARIAL FORECASTING	AND RESEARCE	Н									
Total Awards						0.0%	0.1%	0.0%			0.0%
No. of Awards						0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			0.0%
ADOLOR CORPORATION											
Total Awards									0.0%		0.0%
No. of Awards									0.0%		0.0%
ADVENT HEALTH TECHNOL	OGY										
Total Awards							0.0%				0.0%
No. of Awards							0.0%				0.0%
AIDS COMMUNITY ALLIANO	E										
Total Awards										0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards										0.0%	0.0%
ALBERT EINSTEIN MED CT	`	,									
Total Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%
No. of Awards	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%
ALLEGHENY COLLEGE											
Total Awards		0.0%	0.0%		0.0%						0.0%
No. of Awards		0.1%	0.0%		0.0%						0.0%
ALLEGHENY COUNTY HUM.											
Total Awards	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%								0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%									0.0%
ALLEGHENY GENERAL HOS	SP (PITTSBURGH	1)									
Total Awards					0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%		0.0%
No. of Awards					0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%		0.0%
ALLEGHENY UNIVERSITY O											
Total Awards	2.6%	3.3%	3.8%	3.2%	3.0%	3.0%	4.0%	4.0%	5.0%	4.6%	3.8%
No. of Awards	3.1%	3.2%	3.6%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	4.6%	4.7%	5.7%	5.4%	4.1%
ALLEGHENY-SINGER RESE											
Total Awards	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	2.2%	2.0%	0.5%	0.8%
No. of Awards	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%	0.3%	0.5%

AMERICAN AGING ASSOCIATION Total Awards No. of Awards	NC					0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR Total Awards No. of Awards	R CANCER RES 0.0% 0.2%	SEARCH 0.0% 0.2%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.3%	0.1% 0.3%	0.1% 0.3%	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.2%	0.1% 0.2%	0.1% 0.2%	0.1% 0.2%
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHY Total Awards No. of Awards	SICIANS								0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%
AMERICAN MOTILITY SOCIETY Total Awards No. of Awards	,	0.0% 0.1%									0.0% 0.0%
ANATEK, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards							0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%
ANIMAS CORPORATION Total Awards No. of Awards										0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
APOLLON, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards						0.0% 0.0%					0.0% 0.0%
ARGUS RESEARCH LABORAT Total Awards No. of Awards	ORIES, INC. 0.0% 0.1%										0.0% 0.0%
ARRAY VISION ENGINEERING Total Awards No. of Awards	COMPANY						0.0% 0.0%				0.0% 0.0%
ARTSCO, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards								0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
AT BIOCHEM Total Awards No. of Awards				0.0% 0.0%							0.0% 0.0%
AUGMENTECH, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards		0.0% 0.1%				0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
AUTOMATED CELL TECHNOLO Total Awards No. of Awards	OGIES, INC.								0.0% 0.1%		0.0% 0.0%

AVECON DIAGNOSTICS, INC Total Awards No. of Awards	D.								0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%
AVID THERAPEUTICS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards					0.0% 0.0%					0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
AVITECH DIAGNOSTICS Total Awards No. of Awards						0.0% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%
BEARSDEN BIO, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards								0.0% 0.1%	0.1% 0.2%	0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%
BEAVER COLLEGE Total Awards No. of Awards						0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%
BELMONT CENTER/COMPRE Total Awards No. of Awards	HENSIVE TREA 0.1% 0.1%	TMENT 0.1% 0.2%	0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%				0.0% 0.0%
BIO MED SCIENCES, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards		0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%							0.0% 0.0%
BIOFOR, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards					0.0% 0.0%						0.0% 0.0%
BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS Total Awards No. of Awards	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
BIOMATION, LTD. Total Awards No. of Awards								0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%
BIOMED RESEARCH AND TE Total Awards No. of Awards	ECHNOLOGIES,	INC.						0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
BIOMOL RESEARCH LABORA Total Awards No. of Awards	ATORIES, INC.	0.0% 0.1%		0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.1%						0.0% 0.0%
BIOPORE, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards									0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%

BIOSYN, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards						0.0% 0.0%					0.0% 0.0%
BIPHASICS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards			0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%							0.0% 0.0%
BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY OF Total Awards No. of Awards	PENNSYLV/ 0.0% 0.1%	ANIA									0.0% 0.0%
BLUE LIGHTNING DATA AND SO Total Awards No. of Awards	OFTWARE, IN	IC.			0.0% 0.1%						0.0% 0.0%
BROUDY PRINTING, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards			0.2% 0.1%								0.0% 0.0%
BRYN MAWR COLLEGE Total Awards No. of Awards	0.1% 0.2%	0.1% 0.2%	0.1% 0.3%	0.1% 0.3%	0.0% 0.1%	0.1% 0.2%	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.0%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%
BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY Total Awards No. of Awards	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.1%		0.0% 0.0%
C AND L INSTRUMENTS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards							0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
CARDIOPULMARY TECHNOLOG Total Awards No. of Awards	BIES, INC.									0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%
CARLOW COLLEGE Total Awards No. of Awards						0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIVERSIT Total Awards No. of Awards	Y 2.0% 2.8%	1.6% 2.3%	1.8% 2.4%	1.6% 2.1%	1.9% 2.4%	1.8% 2.1%	1.6% 2.4%	1.6% 2.3%	1.6% 2.3%	1.5% 1.9%	1.7% 2.3%
CELLOMICS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards										0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%
CENTOCOR, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards					0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%

CEPHALON, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%		0.0% 0.0%							0.0% 0.0%
CHARCOT-MARIE-TOOTH ASSOC Total Awards No. of Awards	CIATION									0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
CHEM-SPACE ASSOCIATES Total Awards No. of Awards								0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%
CHERRYSTONE CORPORATION Total Awards No. of Awards					0.0% 0.0%					0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
CHESTER COUNTY AIDS SUPPO Total Awards No. of Awards	ORT SERVICES								0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%
CHI SYSTEMS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards						0.0% 0.0%	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PHIL Total Awards No. of Awards	.ADELPHIA 3.2% 2.7%	3.1% 2.8%	2.9% 2.6%	3.1% 2.9%	3.7% 3.0%	4.3% 2.9%	4.3% 3.1%	4.3% 3.3%	4.2% 3.4%	4.6% 4.0%	3.9% 3.1%
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PITT: Total Awards No. of Awards	SBURGH 0.9% 0.8%	1.0% 0.7%	0.8% 0.9%	1.4% 1.2%	1.4% 1.2%	1.5% 1.1%	1.2% 1.0%	1.2% 0.9%	1.1% 1.0%	0.7% 0.7%	1.1% 1.0%
CHILDREN'S SEASHORE HOUSE Total Awards No. of Awards	Ē						0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%
CITIZENS GENERAL HOSPITAL Total Awards No. of Awards	0.0% 0.1%										0.0% 0.0%
CLINICAL TOOLS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards							0.1% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%
COACT TECHNOLOGIES Total Awards No. of Awards	0.0% 0.1%		0.1% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%							0.0% 0.0%
COGENICS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards				0.0% 0.0%							0.0% 0.0%

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF Total Awards	ALLEGHENY CN	ITY ALLE						0.0%			0.0%
No. of Awards								0.0%			0.0%
COMMUNITY SERVICES IN											
Total Awards	0.1%										0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%										0.0%
COMPASS INFORMATION S	SERVICES, INC.										
Total Awards							0.0%	0.1%			0.0%
No. of Awards							0.0%	0.0%			0.0%
COMPUTATIONAL DIAGNO	STICS, INC.										
Total Awards									0.0%		0.0%
No. of Awards									0.0%		0.0%
COMPUTER HUMAN INTER	FACE, INC.										
Total Awards		0.1%	0.1%								0.0%
No. of Awards		0.1%	0.0%								0.0%
CONREX PHARMACEUTICA		N									
Total Awards	0.0%										0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%										0.0%
CONSAD RESEARCH CORE											
Total Awards	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%							0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%							0.0%
CONSERVATION CENTER/A	ARTS & HIST ART	TIFCTS									
Total Awards			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%						0.0%
No. of Awards			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%						0.0%
COSTELLO PHARMACEUTIO	CAL										
Total Awards									0.0%		0.0%
No. of Awards									0.0%		0.0%
CROZER-KEYSTONE HEAL	TH SYSTEM										
Total Awards								0.0%			0.0%
No. of Awards								0.0%			0.0%
CYBERGENETICS COMPAN	NY										
Total Awards									0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
No. of Awards									0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
DANIEL H. WAGNER ASSO	CIATES										
Total Awards					0.0%	0.0%	0.1%		0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
No. of Awards					0.0%	0.0%	0.1%		0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
DATING VIOLENCE PREVE	NTION PROJECT	Γ, INC.									
Total Awards									0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards									0.0%		0.0%

DELAWARE WATER GAP SCIE Total Awards No. of Awards	ENCE INSTITUT	E							0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
DELTAMETRICS Total Awards No. of Awards										0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
DEMEGEN, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards									0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
DENTALASERS Total Awards No. of Awards		0.0% 0.1%									0.0% 0.0%
DIAGNOSTIC AND REHABILIT. Total Awards No. of Awards	ATION CENTER 0.2% 0.1%										0.0% 0.0%
DICKINSON COLLEGE Total Awards No. of Awards			0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%					0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%
DIGESTIVE CARE, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards						0.1% 0.0%	0.0% 0.1%				0.0% 0.0%
DREXEL UNIVERSITY Total Awards No. of Awards	0.3% 0.5%	0.4% 0.6%	0.4% 0.6%	0.4% 0.5%	0.1% 0.3%	0.3% 0.4%	0.3% 0.3%	0.2% 0.2%	0.2% 0.2%	0.3% 0.3%	0.3% 0.4%
DUBOIS REGIONAL MEDICAL Total Awards No. of Awards	CENTER		0.0% 0.0%								0.0% 0.0%
DUQUESNE LITHO, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards		0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%								0.0% 0.0%
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY Total Awards No. of Awards	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%	0.1% 0.3%	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.2%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.3%	0.1% 0.1%
DYMAX CORPORATION Total Awards No. of Awards				0.0% 0.0%							0.0% 0.0%
DYNAMIC DIGITAL DISPLAYS Total Awards No. of Awards	0.1% 0.1%		0.1% 0.0%								0.0% 0.0%

EDINBORO UNIVERSITY		4								
Total Awards No. of Awards	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%							0.0% 0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.176	0.0%							0.0%
ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEG	SE .									
Total Awards							0.0%			0.0%
No. of Awards							0.0%			0.0%
EMERGENCY CARE RESE	APCH INSTITUTE									
Total Awards	ARCHINOTHOLE		0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0	% 0.0%	0.0%		0.0%
No. of Awards			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0		0.0%		0.0%
7707 01 77774			0.070	0.070	0.070	0.0	,,	0.070		0.070
ENZYMATICS, INC.										
Total Awards	0.0%	0.1%			0.0%					0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%			0.1%					0.0%
EPHRATA COMMUNITY HO	OSPITAL									
Total Awards								0.0%		0.0%
No. of Awards								0.0%		0.0%
EXOCELL, INC.										
Total Awards		0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0	%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
No. of Awards		0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0		0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
EXTREL CORPORATION										
Total Awards	0.0%		0.0%							0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%		0.1%							0.0%
EXZYME, INC.										
Total Awards							0.0%	0.0%		0.0%
No. of Awards							0.0%	0.0%		0.0%
EYE AND EAR HOSPITAL (OF PITTSBURGH									
Total Awards	0.4%	0.0%								0.0%
No. of Awards	0.6%	0.2%								0.1%
EYE AND EAR INSTITUTE	OE DITTORUDOU									
Total Awards	0.2%	0.6%	0.8%	0.9%	0.9%					0.3%
No. of Awards	0.2%	0.6%	0.8% 1.1%	0.9% 1.2%	0.9% 1.2%					0.3%
No. of Awards	0.570	0.570	1.170	1.270	1.270					0.470
FAMILY HEALTH COUNCIL	L OF CENT PA									
Total Awards	0.0%									0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%									0.0%
FERTILITY TESTING LABO	RATORY									
Total Awards	0.0%									0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%									0.0%
FIELD DIACNOSTIC CERV	UCES INC									
FIELD DIAGNOSTIC SERV	TICES, INC.							0.40/	0.40/	0.00/
Total Awards No. of Awards								0.1% 0.0%	0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%
IVO. OI AWAIUS								0.076	0.170	0.076

FORSYTH ELECTRO-OPTICS Total Awards No. of Awards						0.0% 0.0%					0.0% 0.0%
FOX CHASE CANCER CENTER Total Awards	2.3%	4.0%	3.7%	3.5%	3.6%	4.2%	4.0%	3.8%	3.6%	3.3%	3.6%
No. of Awards	1.8%	1.9%	2.0%	2.4%	2.7%	2.7%	3.0%	2.6%	2.4%	2.0%	2.3%
FOX FARSIGHT PRODUCTIONS Total Awards No. of Awards	S, INC.									0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL CO	LLEGE										
Total Awards No. of Awards	0.1% 0.1%						0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%
GEISINGER FOUNDATION											
Total Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%		0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		0.0%
GEISINGER MEDICAL CENTER											
Total Awards	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%						0.0%	0.1%
No. of Awards	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%						0.0%	0.1%
GENE TRANSCRIPTION TECH,	INC.									0.00/	0.00/
Total Awards No. of Awards										0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
No. of Awards										0.070	0.070
GENERAL GRAPHIC SERVICES	3										
Total Awards								0.0%			0.0%
No. of Awards								0.1%			0.0%
GETTYSBURG COLLEGE											
Total Awards		0.0%		0.0%							0.0%
No. of Awards		0.1%		0.0%							0.0%
GRADUATE HOSPITAL (PHILAD	ELPHIA)										
Total Awards	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.3%
No. of Awards	0.5%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.4%	0.5%	0.3%	0.2%	0.0%	0.4%
GUTHRIE FOUNDATION FOR E	DUCATION A	AND RES									
Total Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%		0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
HAHNEMANN UNIVERSITY											
Total Awards	2.2%	1.5%	2.0%	1.8%	1.7%	1.5%					0.9%
No. of Awards	2.4%	2.0%	2.0%	1.8%	2.0%	1.8%					1.1%
HAVERFORD COLLEGE											
Total Awards		0.0%				0.0%					0.0%
No. of Awards		0.1%				0.0%					0.0%

HAZLETON RESEARCH PRODUC	TS, INC.										
Total Awards No. of Awards	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%	0.1%		0.1% 0.0%
HD TECHNOLOGIES, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards							0.0% 0.0%				0.0% 0.0%
HEALTH FEDERATION OF PHILA Total Awards No. of Awards	DELPHIA						0.0% 0.0%				0.0% 0.0%
HERCON LABORATORIES CORPO Total Awards No. of Awards	ORATION 0.0% 0.1%										0.0% 0.0%
HORIZON HOUSE Total Awards No. of Awards	0.1% 0.1%	0.0%									0.0% 0.0%
IMMACULATA COLLEGE Total Awards No. of Awards										0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
IMMUNA CARE CORPORATION Total Awards No. of Awards			0.0% 0.0%		0.1% 0.0%						0.0% 0.0%
IMMUNICON CORPORATION Total Awards No. of Awards			0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%						0.0% 0.0%
INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNS Total Awards No. of Awards	SYLVANIA	0.0% 0.1%		0.0% 0.0%							0.0% 0.0%
INDIVIDUAL AWARDSPEAKER, Total Awards No. of Awards	SUSAN									0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
INDUSTRIAL BIOCATALYSIS, INC Total Awards No. of Awards) .							0.0% 0.1%			0.0% 0.0%
INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHN Total Awards No. of Awards	OLOGY CORP 0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%									0.0% 0.0%
INFORMATION VENTURES, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards	0.4% 0.3%	0.4% 0.2%	0.3% 0.2%	0.2% 0.2%	0.2% 0.2%	0.2% 0.1%	0.2% 0.1%	0.2% 0.2%	0.2% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%	0.2% 0.2%

INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESE Total Awards No. of Awards	EARCH 4.0% 1.9%	2.1% 1.8%	2.0% 1.6%	2.0% 1.6%	1.9% 1.5%	1.5% 1.4%	1.3% 1.2%	1.2% 1.1%	1.4% 1.6%	1.2% 1.2%	1.7% 1.5%
INSTITUTE FOR COGNITIVE PR Total Awards No. of Awards	OSTHETICS			0.0% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%				0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC INI Total Awards No. of Awards	FORMATION						0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
INTEGRA, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%	0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%				0.0% 0.0%
INTERSCIENCES DEVELOPMEN Total Awards No. of Awards	IT ASSOCIATE	ES	0.1% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%							0.0% 0.0%
INTERSPEC, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards	0.1% 0.1%										0.0% 0.0%
J. C. BLAIR MEMORIAL HOSPIT Total Awards No. of Awards	AL		0.0% 0.0%								0.0% 0.0%
JMS VISION LOSS REHABILITAT Total Awards No. of Awards	ΓΙΟΝ 0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%									0.0% 0.0%
JOSEPH V. LAMBERT ASSOCIA Total Awards No. of Awards	TES 0.0% 0.1%										0.0% 0.0%
JUNIATA COLLEGE Total Awards No. of Awards								0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
KDL MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES Total Awards No. of Awards	, INC.				0.0% 0.0%			0.1% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
KESSLER COMMUNICATIONS, Total Awards No. of Awards	INC. 0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%						0.0% 0.0%
KEYSTONE SCIENTIFIC, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards								0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%

LAKE ERIE COLLEGE/OST Total Awards No. of Awards	EOPATHIC MEDICI	INE					0.0% 0.0%				0.0% 0.0%
LANCASTER CLEFT PALAT Total Awards No. of Awards	TE CLINIC					0.0% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%
NO. Of Awards						0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			0.0%
LANKENAU HOSPITAL											
Total Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%			0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
LANKENAU MEDICAL RES	EARCH CENTER										
Total Awards	0.0%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%
No. of Awards	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
LAUREL HIGHLANDS HEA	LTH SCIENCES LIE	BRARY									
Total Awards						0.0%					0.0%
No. of Awards						0.0%					0.0%
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY											
Total Awards	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
No. of Awards	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%
LIFESPAN TECHNOLOGY											
Total Awards					0.0%	0.0%					0.0%
No. of Awards					0.0%	0.0%					0.0%
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY											
Total Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
MA CAININI BUA BMA CEUT	1041 0 1110										
MAGAININ PHARMACEUTI Total Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%							0.0%
No. of Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%							0.0%
No. of Awards	0.170	0.170	0.070	0.070							0.070
MAGEE-WOMEN'S HOSPIT	AL										
Total Awards	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%	0.7%	0.7%	1.0%	1.1%	0.6%
No. of Awards	0.6%	0.7%	0.5%	0.4%	0.5%	0.6%	0.7%	0.8%	1.0%	1.1%	0.7%
MATREYA, INC.											
Total Awards				0.0%							0.0%
No. of Awards				0.0%							0.0%
MEDICAL SYSTEMS ASSO	CIATES. INC.										
Total Awards	-, -							0.0%	0.0%		0.0%
No. of Awards								0.1%	0.0%		0.0%
MEDIMATRIX, INC.											
Total Awards	0.1%	0.1%			0.0%	0.0%					0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%			0.0%	0.0%					0.0%

MELLON PITTS CORPORATION	(MPC)										
Total Awards	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%
MERCY CATHOLIC MEDICAL C	FNTFR										
Total Awards	0.7%	0.0%		0.0%	0.1%	0.0%					0.1%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%					0.0%
MERCY HOSPITAL (SCRANTON											
Total Awards	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				0.0%
MERCY HOSPITAL OF PITTSBU	IRGH										
Total Awards				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
No. of Awards				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
MESSAGE PHARMACEUTICALS	S, INC.										
Total Awards										0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards										0.0%	0.0%
METAMORPHIC SURGICAL DEV	VICES										
Total Awards	VIOLO							0.0%		0.1%	0.0%
No. of Awards								0.0%		0.0%	0.0%
MICROSIGNAL CORPORATION											
Total Awards						0.0%					0.0%
No. of Awards						0.0%					0.0%
MOBERG MEDICAL, INC.											
Total Awards					0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%		0.0%
No. of Awards					0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%		0.0%
1101 01 7 III a. a.c					0.070	0.070	0.070	0.1.70	0.070		0.070
MOBERG RESEARCH, INC.											
Total Awards										0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards										0.1%	0.0%
MOLEOU AR TARGETING TEO											
MOLECULAR TARGETING TECH Total Awards	HNOLOGY, INC.						0.0%			0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards							0.0%			0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards							0.070			0.070	0.070
MONELL CHEMICAL SENSES C	ENTER										
Total Awards	0.7%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%
No. of Awards	1.1%	1.2%	1.1%	1.1%	1.2%	1.0%	0.9%	0.9%	0.8%	0.8%	1.0%
MONUTES INS											
MONITEC, INC. Total Awards								0.0%			0.0%
No. of Awards								0.0%			0.0%
INO. OI AWalus								0.0 /0			0.0 /0
MONTEFIORE UNIVERSITY HO	SPITAL										
Total Awards	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%					0.1%
No. of Awards	0.4%	0.4%	0.6%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%					0.1%

MOSS REHABILITATION HOSPI	ITAL										
Total Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
NATIONAL DISEASE RESEARC	CH INTERCHA										
Total Awards	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%		0.1%
NATIONAL UNDERGROUND ST	TORAGE										
Total Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
NEO GEN SCREENING, INC.											
Total Awards								0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards								0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
NIM, INC.											
Total Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%		0.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%		0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
ONCOLOGY NURSING SOCIET	ΓΥ										
Total Awards	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%			0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
OPTICAL DEVICES, INC.											
Total Awards										0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards										0.0%	0.0%
ORNITHINE DECARBOXYLASE	(ODC)MOUSE	GROUP									
Total Awards										0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards										0.0%	0.0%
OTSUKA ELECTRONICS, USA											
Total Awards	0.1%										0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%										0.0%
PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE OF	OPTOMETRY										
Total Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
No. of Awards	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%
PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE OF	PODIATRIC M	1ED									
Total Awards				0.0%				0.0%			0.0%
No. of Awards				0.0%				0.0%			0.0%
PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL (PH	,										
Total Awards	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%						0.1%
No. of Awards	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%						0.1%
PENNSYLVANIA OFFICE OF MI	ENTAL HEALT	Ή									
Total Awards		0.1%	0.1%	0.1%							0.0%
No. of Awards		0.1%	0.0%	0.1%							0.0%

PENNSYLVANIA STATE DEPT OF	F HEALTH										
Total Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				0.0%
PENNSYLVANIA STATE DEPT O	F PUBL WELF	ARE									
Total Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%			0.0%				0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%				0.0%				0.0%
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV HE	ERSHEY MED (CTR									
Total Awards	4.1%	4.5%	4.2%	4.6%	4.5%	4.3%	4.3%	4.9%	4.0%	4.1%	4.4%
No. of Awards	4.7%	4.7%	4.8%	5.0%	5.0%	4.5%	4.6%	4.8%	5.0%	4.8%	4.8%
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVER	SITY-UNIV PA	RK									
Total Awards	3.1%	3.5%	3.5%	3.7%	3.5%	4.0%	3.9%	4.2%	4.3%	4.0%	3.8%
No. of Awards	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.3%	4.8%	5.5%	5.4%	5.3%	5.4%	5.2%	5.2%
PHILADELPHIA BIOMEDICAL RE	SEARCH INST	-									
Total Awards		0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%					0.0%
No. of Awards		0.1%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%					0.0%
PHILADELPHIA CHILD GUIDANO	CE CLINIC										
Total Awards						0.0%	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards						0.0%	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF OS	STEOPATHIC M	1ED									
Total Awards		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards		0.1%	0.1%	0.0%			0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
PHILADELPHIA FIGHT											
Total Awards						0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
No. of Awards						0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
PHILADELPHIA GERIATRIC CTR	-FRIEDMAN H	OSP									
Total Awards	0.9%	0.5%	0.6%	0.6%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.4%
No. of Awards	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	0.4%
PHILADELPHIA HEALTH MANAG	EMENT CORP										
Total Awards	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%					0.1%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%					0.0%
POLYPROBE, INC.											
Total Awards					0.0%			0.0%	0.0%		0.0%
No. of Awards					0.0%			0.0%	0.0%		0.0%
POLYSCIENCES, INC.											
Total Awards	0.1%	0.0%		0.0%							0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%		0.0%							0.0%
PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENT	TER OF PHILA										
Total Awards	0.4%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%			0.1%
No. of Awards	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.1%			0.2%

PRESERVATION RESOURCES Total Awards		0.0%				0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
No. of Awards PREVENTIVE MEDICAL TECHNOL	OGIES, INC.	0.1%				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total Awards No. of Awards									0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
PROLX PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards								0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
PROVAC, INC. Total Awards		0.0%								0.0%
No. of Awards		0.1%								0.0%
PSYCHOLOGY SOFTWARE TOOL Total Awards No. of Awards	S, INC.				0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%	0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%
PUBLIC/PRIVATE VENTURES										
Total Awards No. of Awards				0.0% 0.0%						0.0% 0.0%
PURESYN, INC. Total Awards								0.0%		0.0%
No. of Awards								0.0%		0.0%
Q-CHEM, INC. Total Awards									0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards									0.0%	0.0%
QDOT CORPORATION Total Awards No. of Awards								0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%
QED COMMUNICATIONS, INC. Total Awards			0.0%	0.0%						0.0%
No. of Awards			0.0%	0.0%						0.0%
QED IMAGING, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards									0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
RJ LEE GROUP	0.40/	0.007								0.00/
Total Awards No. of Awards	0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%								0.0% 0.0%
ROBERT PACKER HOSPITAL Total Awards No. of Awards			0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%						0.0% 0.0%

SACRED HEART HOSPITAL Total Awards No. of Awards			0.0% 0.0%								0.0% 0.0%
SEER SYSTEMS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards							0.0% 0.0%				0.0% 0.0%
SERVICEWARE, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards							0.0% 0.0%				0.0% 0.0%
SHIPPENSBURG UNIVERSITY (Total Awards No. of Awards	OF PENNSYLVAN	IA		0.0% 0.0%						0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARM Total Awards No. of Awards	ACEUTICALS		0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%		0.0% 0.0%
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM, PLC Total Awards No. of Awards	0.1% 0.1%		0.2% 0.1%								0.0% 0.0%
SONIC TECHNOLOGIES Total Awards No. of Awards		0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%
SPARTA PHARMACEUTICAL CC Total Awards No. of Awards	PRPORATION					0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%	0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%
SPECTRASONICS IMAGING Total Awards No. of Awards							0.0% 0.0%		0.1% 0.0%	0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%
ST. JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY Total Awards No. of Awards	0.0% 0.1%			0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.1%				0.0% 0.0%
ST. PETER'S CHILD DEVELOPM Total Awards No. of Awards	ENT CENTERS					0.0% 0.0%					0.0% 0.0%
STC TECHNOLOGIES, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards									0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%
STEMCELL THERAPEUTICS, LLC Total Awards No. of Awards									0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%

STONY BROOK SCIENTIFIC, L' Total Awards No. of Awards	TD.			0.0% 0.0%							0.0% 0.0%
SUSQUEHANNA HEALTH SYST Total Awards No. of Awards	ГЕМ							0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY Total Awards No. of Awards					0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE Total Awards No. of Awards			0.0% 0.1%					0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
SWETS SUBSCRIPTION SERVI Total Awards No. of Awards	ICE								0.0% 0.0%	0.2% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
SYMPOSIA, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards			0.0% 0.0%								0.0% 0.0%
SYNCHROTRONICS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards		0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%								0.0% 0.0%
TELEFACTOR CORPORATION Total Awards No. of Awards	0.0% 0.1%			0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.1%
TELEGRAPHIQUES Total Awards No. of Awards		0.0% 0.1%									0.0% 0.0%
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY Total Awards No. of Awards	5.1% 5.9%	5.7% 5.9%	4.1% 4.7%	4.1% 4.4%	4.1% 4.3%	4.1% 4.3%	3.8% 4.2%	3.3% 4.0%	3.2% 3.8%	3.2% 3.5%	3.9% 4.4%
THAR DESIGNS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards						0.0% 0.0%					0.0% 0.0%
THERACHEM RESEARCH Total Awards No. of Awards									0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%
THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVER Total Awards No. of Awards	SITY 5.0% 5.6%	4.6% 5.2%	5.6% 5.8%	6.3% 7.0%	7.2% 7.3%	8.1% 8.1%	8.2% 8.2%	8.2% 8.0%	7.4% 7.9%	7.6% 7.8%	7.0% 7.2%

THREE-DIMEN SIONAL PHARM. Total Awards No. of Awards	ACEUTICALS,	INC.					0.0% 0.1%	0.1% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%
TOTTS GAP MEDICAL RESEAR Total Awards No. of Awards	CH LABORATO	ORIES			0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%
TRANSICOIL, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards							0.2% 0.0%	0.2% 0.0%	0.2% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%
U.S. BIOSCIENCE, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards									0.1% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
UGM LABORATORY, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards							0.0% 0.0%				0.0% 0.0%
UGM MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards		0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%
ULTRA VOICE Total Awards No. of Awards			0.0% 0.0%				0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%
UNISYS Total Awards No. of Awards	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%					0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%
UNIVERSITY CITY SCIENCE C	FNTFR										
Total Awards No. of Awards	1.3% 1.0%	0.9% 0.7%	0.7% 0.6%	0.6% 0.4%	0.6% 0.4%	0.3% 0.3%	0.3% 0.3%	0.2% 0.1%	0.1% 0.2%	0.1% 0.1%	0.5% 0.4%
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVAN	NIA										
Total Awards No. of Awards	28.5% 26.7%	29.2% 28.1%	28.7% 27.3%	27.7% 26.7%	28.1% 27.6%	29.2% 29.0%	29.5% 29.4%	30.3% 30.5%	31.9% 30.3%	33.5% 31.8%	29.9% 28.9%
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH	AT PITTSBUR	GH									
Total Awards	19.8%	21.4%	22.3%	24.8%	24.4%	23.2%	23.8%	22.1%	22.3%	23.0%	22.8%
No. of Awards	19.6%	19.5%	20.4%	21.4%	21.2%	21.7%	21.4%	22.0%	21.2%	21.4%	21.0%
UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON Total Awards No. of Awards				0.0% 0.0%					0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%
UNIVERSITY OF THE SCIENCE	ES PHILADELF	PHIA									
Total Awards No. of Awards	0.1% 0.2%	0.1% 0.2%	0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.1% 0.2%	0.1% 0.2%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%

VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY Total Awards No. of Awards	0.1% 0.3%	0.1% 0.3%	0.1% 0.2%	0.1% 0.2%	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%		0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.1%
VIRAL THERAPEUTICS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards								0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%
VIROPHARMA, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards							0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%			0.0% 0.0%
VISITING NURSES ASSOCIAT Total Awards No. of Awards	TION SRVS & F	DN								0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%
WALTERS SCIENTIFIC INSTR	UMENT LABS										
Total Awards No. of Awards						0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%				0.0% 0.0%
No. of Awards						0.076	0.076				0.076
WEIS CENTER FOR RESEAR			0.00/	0.00/	0.50/	0.50/	0.50/	0.00/	0.00/	0.00/	0.00/
Total Awards No. of Awards	0.0% 0.1%	0.1% 0.2%	0.2% 0.3%	0.3% 0.5%	0.5% 0.8%	0.5% 0.8%	0.5% 0.7%	0.3% 0.6%	0.2% 0.3%	0.0% 0.0%	0.3% 0.4%
WEST CHESTER UNIVERSITY Total Awards		VANIA		0.00/	0.00/						0.00/
No. of Awards	0.0% 0.1%			0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0%						0.0% 0.0%
WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA H	OSPITAL	0.00/	0.1%	0.40/	0.40/						0.00/
Total Awards No. of Awards		0.0% 0.1%	0.1%	0.1% 0.0%	0.1% 0.0%						0.0% 0.0%
No. of Awards		0.170	0.070	0.070	0.070						0.070
WIDENER UNIVERSITY PENN	NYSLVANIA CA	MPUS									
Total Awards No. of Awards			0.0% 0.0%								0.0% 0.0%
No. of Awards			0.076								0.076
WILHELMY FINE PARTICLES											
Total Awards No. of Awards				0.0% 0.0%							0.0% 0.0%
No. Of Awards				0.0%							0.0%
WILLS EYE HOSPITAL (PHILA											
Total Awards	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
No. of Awards	0.5%	0.3%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%
WISTAR INSTITUTE											
Total Awards	5.8%	5.2%	4.7%	3.7%	2.7%	2.2%	2.1%	2.0%	1.8%	2.1%	3.0%
No. of Awards	4.0%	3.7%	3.4%	2.7%	2.1%	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.6%	1.8%	2.4%
YORK HOSPITAL (YORK, PA)											
Total Awards							0.0%				0.0%
No. of Awards							0.0%				0.0%

ZIVIC MILLER LABORAT Total Awards No. of Awards	ORIES, INC.			0.0% 0.0%							0.0% 0.0%
ZYNAXIS, INC. Total Awards No. of Awards	0.0% 0.1%	0.0% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%			0.1% 0.0%	0.1% 0.1%			0.0% 0.0%
PA TOTAL Total Awards No. of Awards	100.0% 100.0%										

APPENDIX B - 1 TOTAL NIH AWARDS TO INDIVIDUAL PENNSYLVANIA MEDICAL SCHOOLS* Total Awards, No. of Awards and Average Awards 1989 to 1998

Institution	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	10-Year Total
ALLEGHENY UNIVERSITY (OF HEALTH SCIE	NCES									
Total Awards No. of Awards	\$9,764,413 58	\$13,256,722 63	\$17,679,996 77	\$16,195,987 71	\$15,896,544 70	\$16,243,949 72	\$23,166,539 109	\$24,141,791 111	\$29,778,248 127	\$29,162,204 123	\$195,286,393 881
Average Awards	\$168,352	\$210,424	\$229,610	\$228,112	\$227,093	\$225,610	\$212,537	\$217,494	\$234,474	\$237,091	\$221,664
HAHNEMANN UNIVERSITY											
Total Awards	\$8,125,296	\$6,060,597	\$9,118,518	\$9,052,506	\$8,802,447	\$7,821,988					\$48,981,352
No. of Awards	43	36	39	37	41	39					235
Average Awards	\$188,960	\$168,350	\$233,808	\$244,662	\$214,694	\$200,564					\$208,431
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UN	IVERSITY HERSH	HEY MEDICAL C	ENTER								
Total Awards	\$15,866,443	\$18,269,365	\$19,688,414	\$23,714,577	\$23,293,978	\$23,466,104	\$25,374,662	\$30,336,312	\$27,259,603	\$29,423,619	\$236,693,077
No. of Awards	90	93	103	109	108	103	110	116	127	128	1,087
Average Awards	\$176,294	\$196,445	\$191,150	\$217,565	\$215,685	\$227,826	\$230,679	\$261,520	\$214,643	\$229,872	\$217,749
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY											
Total Awards	\$17,675,040	\$19,878,719	\$14,640,229	\$15,950,155	\$17,260,255	\$18,111,171	\$18,926,661	\$17,898,227	\$18,335,513	\$19,918,178	\$178,594,148
No. of Awards	96	97	85	80	79	82	84	86	85	82	856
Average Awards	\$184,115	\$204,935	\$172,238	\$199,377	\$218,484	\$220,868	\$225,317	\$208,119	\$215,712	\$242,905	\$208,638
THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIV	'ERSITY										
Total Awards	\$18,726,943	\$18,706,814	\$25,797,111	\$31,742,291	\$37,382,730	\$43,661,957	\$48,445,150	\$49,623,476	\$50,011,137	\$55,112,741	\$379,210,350
No. of Awards	106	103	126	149	158	183	193	190	202	208	1,618
Average Awards	\$176,669	\$181,620	\$204,739	\$213,036	\$236,600	\$238,590	\$251,011	\$261,176	\$247,580	\$264,965	\$234,370
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYL	VANIA										
Total Awards	\$81,746,415	\$90,711,576	\$102,297,223	\$109,640,682	\$117,178,447	\$126,077,654	\$140,513,320	\$148,991,761	\$175,260,976	\$201,025,270	\$1,293,443,324
No. of Awards	348	388	414	427	445	491	530	558	595	666	4,862
Average Awards	\$234,903	\$233,793	\$247,095	\$256,770	\$263,322	\$256,777	\$265,119	\$267,010	\$294,556	\$301,840	\$266,031
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBUR	GH										
Total Awards	\$51.421.149	\$59.114.545	\$73.416.885	\$95,096,028	\$92,154,535	\$92.157.390	\$106,860,236	\$99.134.775	\$108,218,209	\$123.807.877	\$901,381,629
No. of Awards	256	255	294	318	306	339	365	383	396	419	3,331
Average Awards	\$200,864	\$231,822	\$249,717	\$299,044	\$301,159	\$271,851	\$292,768	\$258,838	\$273,278	\$295,484	\$270,604
PA TOTAL											
Total Awards	\$203,325,699	\$225,998,338	\$262,638,376	\$301,392,226	\$311,968,936	\$327,540,213	\$363,286,568	\$370,126,342	\$408,863,686	\$458,449,889	\$3,233,590,273
No. of Awards	997	1,035	1,138	1,191	1,207	1,309	1,391	1,444	1,532	1,626	12,870
Average Awards	\$203,938	\$218,356	\$230,789	\$253,058	\$258,466	\$250,222	\$261,169	\$256,320	\$266,882	\$281,950	\$251,250

^{*}Awards include research and non-research awards.

APPENDIX B - 2 GROWTH OF TOTAL NIH AWARDS TO INDIVIDUAL PENNSYLVANIA MEDICAL SCHOOLS* Total Awards, No. of Awards and Average Awards 1989 to 1998

Institution	1989 to 1990	1990 to 1991	1991 to 1992	1992 to 1993	1993 to 1994	1994 to 1995	1995 to 1996	1996 to 1997	1997 to 1998	10-Year Growth**
ALLEGHENY UNIVERSITY (OF HEALTH SCIE	NCES								
Total Awards	35.8%	33.4%	-8.4%	-1.8%	2.2%	42.6%	4.2%	23.3%	-2.1%	22.1%
No. of Awards	8.6%	22.2%	-7.8%	-1.4%	2.9%	51.4%	1.8%	14.4%	-3.1%	12.5%
Average Awards	25.0%	9.1%	-0.7%	-0.4%	-0.7%	-5.8%	2.3%	7.8%	1.1%	4.5%
HAHNEMANN UNIVERSITY										
Total Awards	-25.4%	50.5%	-0.7%	-2.8%	-11.1%					-0.7%
No. of Awards	-16.3%	8.3%	-5.1%	10.8%	-4.9%					-1.9%
Average Awards	-10.9%	38.9%	4.6%	-12.2%	-6.6%					1.2%
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UN	IVERSITY HERSI	HEY MEDICAL O	CENTER							
Total Awards	15.1%	7.8%	20.4%	-1.8%	0.7%	8.1%	19.6%	-10.1%	7.9%	9.5%
No. of Awards	3.3%	10.8%	5.8%	-0.9%	-4.6%	6.8%	5.5%	9.5%	0.8%	4.7%
Average Awards	11.4%	-2.7%	13.8%	-0.9%	5.6%	1.3%	13.4%	-17.9%	7.1%	3.4%
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY										
Total Awards	12.5%	-26.4%	8.9%	8.2%	4.9%	4.5%	-5.4%	2.4%	8.6%	1.4%
No. of Awards	1.0%	-12.4%	-5.9%	-1.3%	3.8%	2.4%	2.4%	-1.2%	-3.5%	-1.6%
Average Awards	11.3%	-16.0%	15.8%	9.6%	1.1%	2.0%	-7.6%	3.6%	12.6%	3.5%
THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIV	/ERSITY									
Total Awards	-0.1%	37.9%	23.0%	17.8%	16.8%	11.0%	2.4%	0.8%	10.2%	21.6%
No. of Awards	-2.8%	22.3%	18.3%	6.0%	15.8%	5.5%	-1.6%	6.3%	3.0%	10.7%
Average Awards	2.8%	12.7%	4.1%	11.1%	0.8%	5.2%	4.0%	-5.2%	7.0%	5.6%
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYL										
Total Awards	11.0%	12.8%	7.2%	6.9%	7.6%	11.4%	6.0%	17.6%	14.7%	16.2%
No. of Awards	11.5%	6.7%	3.1%	4.2%	10.3%	7.9%	5.3%	6.6%	11.9%	10.2%
Average Awards	-0.5%	5.7%	3.9%	2.6%	-2.5%	3.2%	0.7%	10.3%	2.5%	3.2%
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBUR	GH									
Total Awards	15.0%	24.2%	29.5%	-3.1%	0.0%	16.0%	-7.2%	9.2%	14.4%	15.6%
No. of Awards	-0.4%	15.3%	8.2%	-3.8%	10.8%	7.7%	4.9%	3.4%	5.8%	7.1%
Average Awards	15.4%	7.7%	19.8%	0.7%	-9.7%	7.7%	-11.6%	5.6%	8.1%	5.2%
PA TOTAL										
Total Awards	11.2%	16.2%	14.8%	3.5%	5.0%	10.9%	1.9%	10.5%	12.1%	13.9%
No. of Awards	3.8%	10.0%	4.7%	1.3%	8.5%	6.3%	3.8%	6.1%	6.1%	7.0%
Average Awards	7.1%	5.7%	9.6%	2.1%	-3.2%	4.4%	-1.9%	4.1%	5.6%	4.3%

^{*}Awards include research and non-research awards.

^{**}Average annual growth rate.

APPENDIX B - 3 STATE SHARES OF TOTAL NIH AWARDS TO INDIVIDUAL PENNSYLVANIA MEDICAL SCHOOLS* Total Awards and No. of Awards 1989 to 1998

											10-Year
Institution	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	Total
ALLEGHENY UNIVERSITY OF	LEALTH SCIEN	CEC									
			0.70/	E 40/	5.40 /	F 00/	0.40/	0.50/	7.00/	0.40/	0.00/
Total Awards	4.8%	5.9%	6.7%	5.4%	5.1%	5.0%	6.4%	6.5%	7.3%	6.4%	6.0%
No. of Awards	5.8%	6.1%	6.8%	6.0%	5.8%	5.5%	7.8%	7.7%	8.3%	7.6%	6.8%
HAHNEMANN UNIVERSITY											
Total Awards	4.0%	2.7%	3.5%	3.0%	2.8%	2.4%					1.5%
No. of Awards	4.3%	3.5%	3.4%	3.1%	3.4%	3.0%					1.8%
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV	ERSITY HERSHE	Y MEDICAL CEN	ITER								
Total Awards	7.8%	8.1%	7.5%	7.9%	7.5%	7.2%	7.0%	8.2%	6.7%	6.4%	7.3%
No. of Awards	9.0%	9.0%	9.1%	9.2%	8.9%	7.9%	7.9%	8.0%	8.3%	7.9%	8.4%
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY											
Total Awards	8.7%	8.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.5%	5.5%	5.2%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	5.5%
No. of Awards	9.6%	9.4%	7.5%	6.7%	6.5%	6.3%	6.0%	6.0%	5.5%	5.0%	6.7%
THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVE	RSITY										
Total Awards	9.2%	8.3%	9.8%	10.5%	12.0%	13.3%	13.3%	13.4%	12.2%	12.0%	11.7%
No. of Awards	10.6%	10.0%	11.1%	12.5%	13.1%	14.0%	13.9%	13.2%	13.2%	12.8%	12.6%
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVA	ANIA										
Total Awards	40.2%	40.1%	38.9%	36.4%	37.6%	38.5%	38.7%	40.3%	42.9%	43.8%	40.0%
No. of Awards	34.9%	37.5%	36.4%	35.9%	36.9%	37.5%	38.1%	38.6%	38.8%	41.0%	37.8%
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURG	ы										
Total Awards	25.3%	26.2%	28.0%	31.6%	29.5%	28.1%	29.4%	26.8%	26.5%	27.0%	27.9%
No. of Awards	25.7%	24.6%	25.8%	26.7%	25.4%	25.9%	26.2%	26.5%	25.8%	25.8%	25.9%
INO. UI AWAIUS	23.1 /0	24.0 /0	20.0 /0	20.7 /0	23.4 /0	20.970	20.2 /0	20.0 /0	23.0 /0	20.0 /0	25.5/0
PA TOTAL											
Total Awards	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
No. of Awards	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

^{*}Awards include research and non-research awards.

APPENDIX C - 1 TOTAL NIH AWARDS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS IN ALL STATES Total Awards, No. of Awards and Average Awards 1989 to 1998

State	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	Total
ALABAMA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$94,983,413 485 \$195,842	\$97,295,904 467 \$208,342	\$107,279,300 496 \$216,289	\$110,786,291 481 \$230,325	\$114,706,719 499 \$229,873	\$134,537,211 523 \$257,241	\$135,379,644 532 \$254,473	\$152,908,618 547 \$279,540	\$154,559,742 554 \$278,989	\$166,254,553 559 \$297,414	\$1,268,691,395 5,143 \$246,683
ALASKA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$755,848 9 \$83,983	\$800,975 10 \$80,098	\$1,487,450 13 \$114,419	\$1,839,495 12 \$153,291	\$2,167,681 14 \$154,834	\$2,307,618 16 \$144,226	\$1,551,202 11 \$141,018	\$2,636,262 17 \$155,074	\$2,463,940 12 \$205,328	\$2,552,699 10 \$255,270	\$18,563,170 124 \$149,703
ARIZONA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$49,617,145 273 \$181,748	\$57,664,041 303 \$190,310	\$64,236,625 347 \$185,120	\$68,522,632 328 \$208,910	\$69,840,858 309 \$226,022	\$71,135,308 298 \$238,709	\$74,170,420 296 \$250,576	\$71,502,948 289 \$247,415	\$77,015,380 315 \$244,493	\$86,449,876 347 \$249,135	\$690,155,233 3,105 \$222,272
ARKANSAS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$8,298,364 83 \$99,980	\$9,405,846 84 \$111,974	\$12,237,013 98 \$124,867	\$14,488,469 88 \$164,642	\$15,517,669 92 \$168,670	\$18,899,010 107 \$176,626	\$20,776,500 111 \$187,176	\$20,963,174 107 \$195,918	\$20,251,276 97 \$208,776	\$24,841,589 113 \$219,837	\$165,678,910 980 \$169,060
CALIFORNIA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$966,709,302 4,581 \$211,026	\$1,025,210,701 4,685 \$218,828	\$1,060,148,409 4,822 \$219,857	\$1,159,603,014 4,799 \$241,634	\$1,186,522,434 4,749 \$249,847	\$1,254,842,000 4,866 \$257,880	\$1,411,017,015 4,915 \$287,084	\$1,474,469,534 4,959 \$297,332	\$1,582,756,101 5,103 \$310,162	\$1,662,476,656 5,303 \$313,497	\$12,783,755,166 48,782 \$262,059
COLORADO Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$95,276,780 596 \$159,860	\$107,662,766 620 \$173,650	\$116,982,219 643 \$181,932	\$129,274,294 634 \$203,903	\$145,038,087 647 \$224,170	\$163,806,628 715 \$229,100	\$155,983,109 673 \$231,773	\$163,666,723 692 \$236,513	\$181,947,532 758 \$240,036	\$192,406,027 777 \$247,627	\$1,452,044,165 6,755 \$214,958
CONNECTICUT Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$174,000,826 829 \$209,892	\$180,784,719 818 \$221,008	\$193,550,709 851 \$227,439	\$211,436,259 853 \$247,874	\$209,227,768 843 \$248,194	\$218,784,271 875 \$250,039	\$224,402,151 843 \$266,195	\$234,369,577 853 \$274,759	\$246,757,143 881 \$280,088	\$253,977,940 879 \$288,940	\$2,147,291,363 8,525 \$251,882
DELAWARE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$4,047,034 32 \$126,470	\$6,226,281 30 \$207,543	\$6,113,473 32 \$191,046	\$5,642,494 24 \$235,104	\$4,614,861 24 \$192,286	\$6,292,291 27 \$233,048	\$5,178,464 25 \$207,139	\$7,496,970 33 \$227,181	\$7,172,636 35 \$204,932	\$7,584,821 37 \$204,995	\$60,369,325 299 \$201,904
DIST. OF COLUMBIA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$82,452,457 351 \$234,907	\$91,212,858 364 \$250,585	\$104,838,813 407 \$257,589	\$111,203,798 404 \$275,257	\$127,694,923 424 \$301,167	\$140,306,606 448 \$313,184	\$145,921,855 404 \$361,193	\$141,268,927 403 \$350,543	\$137,800,412 400 \$344,501	\$147,224,801 404 \$364,418	\$1,229,925,450 4,009 \$306,791

FLORIDA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$101,252,859 613 \$165,176	\$102,343,134 590 \$173,463	\$110,353,080 616 \$179,145	\$118,680,647 611 \$194,240	\$125,161,447 617 \$202,855	\$136,873,882 604 \$226,612	\$132,590,935 572 \$231,802	\$135,887,956 563 \$241,364	\$148,271,853 605 \$245,077	\$160,398,609 614 \$261,236	\$1,271,814,402 6,005 \$211,793
GEORGIA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$82,510,379 494 \$167,025	\$87,556,360 491 \$178,323	\$97,800,950 530 \$184,530	\$107,272,908 539 \$199,022	\$118,058,666 578 \$204,254	\$123,994,954 580 \$213,784	\$123,208,261 573 \$215,023	\$128,282,859 567 \$226,248	\$148,400,819 621 \$238,971	\$165,461,654 667 \$248,068	\$1,182,547,810 5,640 \$209,672
HAWAII Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$12,075,820 64 \$188,685	\$15,114,280 65 \$232,527	\$15,561,175 67 \$232,256	\$16,585,947 69 \$240,376	\$19,601,671 65 \$301,564	\$24,749,103 69 \$358,683	\$21,685,367 53 \$409,158	\$20,286,337 50 \$405,727	\$20,829,970 50 \$416,599	\$21,612,342 51 \$423,771	\$188,102,012 603 \$311,944
IDAHO Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$1,325,013 19 \$69,738	\$1,641,792 20 \$82,090	\$1,281,120 17 \$75,360	\$1,325,985 15 \$88,399	\$1,085,417 11 \$98,674	\$1,191,756 13 \$91,674	\$1,068,421 9 \$118,713	\$1,586,642 12 \$132,220	\$1,402,333 9 \$155,815	\$1,370,466 10 \$137,047	\$13,278,945 135 \$98,363
ILLINOIS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$209,552,930 1,298 \$161,443	\$213,417,454 1,265 \$168,709	\$229,996,623 1,304 \$176,378	\$245,246,665 1,285 \$190,853	\$248,583,156 1,228 \$202,429	\$266,104,091 1,272 \$209,201	\$282,814,638 1,275 \$221,815	\$302,330,415 1,295 \$233,460	\$321,311,322 1,336 \$240,502	\$348,452,107 1,423 \$244,871	\$2,667,809,401 12,981 \$205,516
INDIANA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$62,336,210 401 \$155,452	\$66,377,408 412 \$161,110	\$75,342,335 447 \$168,551	\$83,727,102 470 \$178,143	\$87,669,651 458 \$191,418	\$89,897,547 453 \$198,449	\$93,664,483 429 \$218,332	\$97,875,179 442 \$221,437	\$104,481,264 463 \$225,661	\$110,791,640 472 \$234,728	\$872,162,819 4,447 \$196,124
IOWA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$65,825,601 403 \$163,339	\$71,381,929 374 \$190,861	\$76,742,538 384 \$199,850	\$81,366,732 378 \$215,256	\$85,628,567 373 \$229,567	\$85,216,611 342 \$249,171	\$89,359,741 336 \$265,952	\$91,915,355 338 \$271,939	\$97,691,968 360 \$271,367	\$109,481,025 405 \$270,324	\$854,610,067 3,693 \$231,414
KANSAS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$20,670,203 175 \$118,115	\$23,428,882 171 \$137,011	\$29,860,413 183 \$163,172	\$26,063,582 162 \$160,886	\$29,578,576 176 \$168,060	\$29,880,840 169 \$176,810	\$33,870,367 171 \$198,072	\$35,682,906 169 \$211,141	\$33,672,338 164 \$205,319	\$43,936,082 187 \$234,952	\$306,644,189 1,727 \$177,559
KENTUCKY Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$22,972,435 169 \$135,932	\$23,145,606 170 \$136,151	\$28,147,106 198 \$142,157	\$34,882,668 233 \$149,711	\$37,279,084 238 \$156,635	\$38,329,361 231 \$165,928	\$38,136,693 218 \$174,939	\$43,167,946 246 \$175,479	\$47,426,183 252 \$188,199	\$47,835,106 261 \$183,276	\$361,322,188 2,216 \$163,052
LOUISIANA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$47,326,598 276 \$171,473	\$48,816,040 261 \$187,035	\$58,254,980 277 \$210,307	\$59,719,594 261 \$228,811	\$55,623,366 236 \$235,692	\$59,386,193 267 \$222,420	\$54,517,778 249 \$218,947	\$57,882,478 266 \$217,603	\$62,263,902 287 \$216,947	\$66,487,576 285 \$233,290	\$570,278,505 2,665 \$213,988

MAINE											
Total Awards	\$13,173,822	\$21,984,346	\$22,598,690	\$13,808,146	\$16,111,244	\$19,171,460	\$21,343,509	\$23,791,566	\$25,296,737	\$30,481,756	\$207,761,276
No. of Awards	74	69	73	59	60	71	84	83	94	108	775
Average Awards	\$178,025	\$318,614	\$309,571	\$234,036	\$268,521	\$270,021	\$254,089	\$286,645	\$269,114	\$282,238	\$268,079
MARYLAND		•			•	•					
Total Awards	\$462,885,440	\$415,092,407	\$473,148,334	\$508,139,161	\$560,097,682	\$617,533,624	\$594,435,828	\$648,244,926	\$636,374,788	\$681,605,722	\$5,597,557,912
No. of Awards	1,532	1,584	1,652	1,660	1,687	1,756	1,699	1,692	1,737	1,827	16,826
Average Awards	\$302,145	\$262,053	\$286,409	\$306,108	\$332,008	\$351,671	\$349,874	\$383,123	\$366,364	\$373,074	\$332,673
MASSACHUSETTS											
Total Awards	\$667,603,287	\$707,097,728	\$767,915,365	\$817,391,512	\$851,405,642	\$900,170,912	\$932,404,594	\$1.016.643.137	\$1,084,244,633	\$1,175,256,246	\$8,920,133,056
No. of Awards	3,061	3,123	3,248	3,282	3,279	3,408	3,437	3,676	3,828	3,995	34,337
Average Awards	\$218.100	\$226,416	\$236,427	\$249,053	\$259,654	\$264,135	\$271,284	\$276.562	\$283,240	\$294,182	\$259,782
, we age , wards	ΨΞ.0,.00	Ψ220,σ	Ψ200, .2.	Ψ2.0,000	Ψ200,001	Ψ20 1,100	Ψ2,20.	ΨΞ. 0,00Ξ	\$200,2 .0	\$20.1,102	4200 ,. 62
MICHIGAN											
Total Awards	\$180,264,034	\$193,878,886	\$217,035,290	\$241,385,239	\$250,847,930	\$266,853,407	\$267,830,422	\$281,113,449	\$299,932,265	\$322,679,630	\$2,521,820,552
No. of Awards	1,034	1,040	1,093	1,147	1,138	1,151	1,120	1,115	1,136	1,185	11,159
Average Awards	\$174,337	\$186,422	\$198,568	\$210,449	\$220,429	\$231,845	\$239,134	\$252,120	\$264,025	\$272,303	\$225,990
MINNESOTA											
Total Awards	\$138,039,409	\$146,435,534	\$167,806,745	\$172,293,138	\$184,920,282	\$188,148,032	\$201,771,625	\$203,732,251	\$204,282,355	\$213,471,709	\$1,820,901,080
No. of Awards	705	696	752	749	754	762	775	767	784	827	7,571
Average Awards	\$195,801	\$210,396	\$223,147	\$230,031	\$245,252	\$246,913	\$260,350	\$265,622	\$260,564	\$258,128	\$240,510
Average Awards	φ195,601	\$210,390	φ223,147	φ230,031	φ243,232	\$240,913	\$200,330	φ205,022	\$200,504	φ230,120	\$240,510
MISSISSIPPI											
Total Awards	\$10,525,079	\$10,931,260	\$10,037,846	\$9,084,358	\$13,103,038	\$13,809,830	\$14,039,967	\$12,855,557	\$14,964,185	\$16,172,808	\$125,523,928
No. of Awards	90	90	83	69	82	82	75	72	75	81	799
Average Awards	\$116,945	\$121,458	\$120,938	\$131,657	\$159,793	\$168,413	\$187,200	\$178,549	\$199,522	\$199,664	\$157,101
MICCOLIDI											
MISSOURI Total Awards	\$146,497,214	\$168,335,639	\$177.448.592	\$180.428.115	\$186,296,035	\$203,204,379	\$216.079.106	\$232.113.911	\$246.730.948	\$273,803,441	\$2,030,937,380
No. of Awards	\$146,497,214 794	836	\$177,448,592 829	\$180,428,115 822	\$186,296,035 794	\$203,204,379 845	\$216,079,106 874	\$232,113,911 888	\$246,730,948 923	\$273,803,441 960	\$2,030,937,380 8,565
	\$184,505	\$201,358	\$214,051	\$219,499	\$234,630	\$240,479	\$247,230	\$261,390	\$267,314	\$285,212	\$237,121
Average Awards	φ104,303	φ201,336	φ214,031	φ219,499	\$234,030	\$240,479	φ247,230	φ201,390	φ207,314	\$203,212	φ231,121
MONTANA											
Total Awards	\$3,496,465	\$4,095,231	\$3,803,573	\$4,049,456	\$3,829,533	\$5,104,602	\$4,868,911	\$5,999,935	\$6,918,378	\$6,894,032	\$49,060,116
No. of Awards	38	40	38	37	32	38	35	37	42	43	380
Average Awards	\$92,012	\$102,381	\$100,094	\$109,445	\$119,673	\$134,332	\$139,112	\$162,160	\$164,723	\$160,326	\$129,106
NEBRASKA											
Total Awards	\$16,847,485	\$19,656,577	\$20,768,094	\$23,209,336	\$24,779,407	\$23,782,093	\$26,638,873	\$27,448,720	\$28,385,524	\$30,244,903	\$241,761,012
No. of Awards	137	130	143	145	149	134	149	133	139	144	1,403
Average Awards	\$122,974	\$151,204	\$145,231	\$160,064	\$166,305	\$177,478	\$178,784	\$206,381	\$204,212	\$210,034	\$172,317
Average Awarus	Ψ122,314	ψ101,204	ψ170,201	ψ100,004	ψ100,303	ψ177,470	ψ170,704	ψ200,301	Ψ ∠∪+,∠ I ∠	ψ <u>2</u> 10,03 4	ψ112,311
NEVADA											
Total Awards	\$4,284,512	\$3,988,149	\$4,743,719	\$7,199,235	\$6,967,797	\$9,115,320	\$5,916,292	\$7,667,953	\$8,723,709	\$9,272,103	\$67,878,789
No. of Awards	31	32	37	48	43	39	32	34	39	41	376
Average Awards	\$138,210	\$124,630	\$128,209	\$149,984	\$162,042	\$233,726	\$184,884	\$225,528	\$223,685	\$226,149	\$180,529

NEW HAMPSHIRE											
Total Awards	\$21,756,733	\$28,112,575	\$32,114,256	\$36,766,152	\$34,068,890	\$34,874,475	\$37,110,216	\$41,135,071	\$42,065,068	\$38,576,209	\$346,579,645
No. of Awards	135	146	158	162	156	150	154	174	180	167	1,582
Average Awards	\$161,161	\$192,552	\$203,255	\$226,952	\$218,390	\$232,497	\$240,975	\$236,408	\$233,695	\$230,995	\$219,077
NEW JERSEY											
Total Awards	\$75,411,553	\$85,871,268	\$89,549,048	\$89,148,487	\$95,921,098	\$98,178,473	\$106,024,100	\$109,264,374	\$115,428,975	\$124,431,200	\$989,228,576
No. of Awards	433	443	482	452	464	464	451	457	485	495	4,626
Average Awards	\$174,161	\$193,840	\$185,786	\$197,231	\$206,727	\$211,592	\$235,087	\$239,091	\$237,998	\$251,376	\$213,841
NEW MEXICO											
Total Awards	\$20,610,513	\$22,260,327	\$26,529,513	\$28,642,571	\$29,843,716	\$36,462,177	\$34,790,976	\$34,499,071	\$41,883,972	\$41,750,846	\$317,273,682
No. of Awards	121	128	151	149	150	152	146	129	137	142	1,405
Average Awards	\$170,335	\$173,909	\$175,692	\$192,232	\$198,958	\$239,883	\$238,294	\$267,435	\$305,722	\$294,020	\$225,818
NEW YORK											
Total Awards	\$800,461,541	\$825,261,278	\$879,223,119	\$931,588,711	\$919,403,600	\$959,927,735	\$955,621,609	\$985,132,790		\$1,130,845,532	
No. of Awards	3,714	3,671	3,785	3,728	3,572	3,668	3,511	3,548	3,719	3,870	36,786
Average Awards	\$215,525	\$224,806	\$232,291	\$249,890	\$257,392	\$261,703	\$272,179	\$277,659	\$281,039	\$292,208	\$256,420
NORTH CAROLINA											
Total Awards	\$250,092,052	\$254,458,435	\$291,037,930	\$311,788,807	\$340,953,729	\$366,809,100	\$384,287,565	\$406,293,719	\$424,099,613	\$440,425,288	\$3,470,246,238
No. of Awards	1,156	1,175	1,238	1,320	1,348	1,389	1,383	1,427	1,479	1,476	13,391
Average Awards	\$216,343	\$216,560	\$235,087	\$236,204	\$252,933	\$264,081	\$277,865	\$284,719	\$286,748	\$298,391	\$259,148
NORTH DAKOTA											
Total Awards	\$2,168,455	\$1,357,750	\$2,007,358	\$1,994,947	\$2,073,123	\$1,770,585	\$3,251,300	\$3,045,691	\$3,226,109	\$2,229,689	\$23,125,007
No. of Awards	25	15	14	15	15	16	24	18	22	17	181
Average Awards	\$86,738	\$90,517	\$143,383	\$132,996	\$138,208	\$110,662	\$135,471	\$169,205	\$146,641	\$131,158	\$127,762
OHIO											
Total Awards	\$173,634,989	\$183,048,162	\$206,713,489	\$223,762,200	\$224,603,107	\$250,118,998	\$262,771,423	\$275,249,539	\$306,723,614	\$339,048,569	\$2,445,674,090
No. of Awards	998	990	1,072	1,073	1,043	1,089	1,106	1,137	1,221	1,313	11,042
Average Awards	\$173,983	\$184,897	\$192,830	\$208,539	\$215,343	\$229,678	\$237,587	\$242,084	\$251,207	\$258,224	\$221,488
OKLAHOMA											
Total Awards	\$16,096,261	\$16,630,410	\$19,712,239	\$21,745,152	\$21,729,018	\$23,689,696	\$26,889,023	\$31,248,927	\$31,282,176	\$35,362,397	\$244,385,299
No. of Awards	143	139	157	155	151	152	152	154	143	140	1,486
Average Awards	\$112,561	\$119,643	\$125,556	\$140,291	\$143,901	\$155,853	\$176,901	\$202,915	\$218,756	\$252,589	\$164,458
OREGON	*** *** ***	***	^	*** *** ***	^	^ /:-	.	*		*	••••
Total Awards	\$69,812,688	\$69,772,826	\$76,309,403	\$86,369,459	\$87,184,293	\$97,760,117	\$101,257,618	\$103,687,460	\$118,776,576	\$133,498,520	\$944,428,960
No. of Awards	420	440	449	461	449	458	464	471	500	531	4,643
Average Awards	\$166,221	\$158,575	\$169,954	\$187,352	\$194,174	\$213,450	\$218,228	\$220,143	\$237,553	\$251,410	\$203,409
PENNSYLVANIA			•	•					•	•	
Total Awards	\$383,612,649	\$406,994,015	\$464,096,480	\$513,745,945	\$523,370,790	\$543,224,853	\$589,943,373	\$616,757,551	\$681,344,904	\$735,155,571	\$5,458,246,131
No. of Awards	1,927	1,976	2,166	2,187	2,165	2,278	2,367	2,422	2,578	2,706	22,772
Average Awards	\$199,072	\$205,969	\$214,264	\$234,909	\$241,742	\$238,466	\$249,237	\$254,648	\$264,292	\$271,676	\$239,691

RHODE ISLAND Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$31,203,216 211 \$147,883	\$33,633,633 207 \$162,481	\$36,842,234 223 \$165,212	\$39,242,046 212 \$185,104	\$39,284,203 205 \$191,630	\$38,505,683 205 \$187,833	\$41,116,248 203 \$202,543	\$43,318,177 218 \$198,707	\$53,184,283 255 \$208,566	\$51,927,891 248 \$209,387	\$408,257,614 2,187 \$186,675
SOUTH CAROLINA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$21,745,695 165 \$131,792	\$24,738,163 175 \$141,361	\$29,371,869 187 \$157,069	\$27,724,495 171 \$162,132	\$27,093,804 157 \$172,572	\$33,461,095 177 \$189,046	\$32,982,737 171 \$192,882	\$35,342,235 166 \$212,905	\$39,184,487 165 \$237,482	\$45,601,615 194 \$235,060	\$317,246,195 1,728 \$183,592
SOUTH DAKOTA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$817,689 12 \$68,141	\$885,784 14 \$63,270	\$1,268,959 16 \$79,310	\$1,722,226 14 \$123,016	\$1,530,923 10 \$153,092	\$1,858,591 15 \$123,906	\$1,566,925 14 \$111,923	\$1,654,137 12 \$137,845	\$2,631,690 16 \$164,481	\$2,508,831 17 \$147,578	\$16,445,755 140 \$117,470
TENNESSEE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$103,180,529 551 \$187,260	\$114,006,248 592 \$192,578	\$127,108,020 636 \$199,855	\$135,833,789 634 \$214,249	\$140,942,667 620 \$227,327	\$144,440,098 638 \$226,395	\$148,973,102 625 \$238,357	\$157,458,396 646 \$243,744	\$166,850,030 676 \$246,820	\$174,358,203 704 \$247,668	\$1,413,151,082 6,322 \$223,529
TEXAS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$297,896,967 1,770 \$168,303	\$308,419,289 1,731 \$178,174	\$347,841,112 1,858 \$187,213	\$381,681,699 1,875 \$203,564	\$409,314,160 1,881 \$217,605	\$454,861,552 1,958 \$232,309	\$450,421,510 1,929 \$233,500	\$495,681,941 1,928 \$257,096	\$511,116,775 1,991 \$256,714	\$552,006,241 2,070 \$266,670	\$4,209,241,246 18,991 \$221,644
UTAH Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$50,277,563 289 \$173,971	\$52,215,038 304 \$171,760	\$58,938,874 311 \$189,514	\$63,851,303 322 \$198,296	\$60,811,365 319 \$190,631	\$60,633,035 301 \$201,439	\$72,400,120 302 \$239,735	\$67,456,276 307 \$219,727	\$77,547,402 321 \$241,581	\$78,199,114 330 \$236,967	\$642,330,090 3,106 \$206,803
VERMONT Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$28,921,341 150 \$192,809	\$30,478,237 146 \$208,755	\$35,295,666 153 \$230,691	\$32,907,602 140 \$235,054	\$32,247,815 139 \$231,999	\$29,180,704 125 \$233,446	\$26,294,941 116 \$226,681	\$26,872,368 119 \$225,818	\$26,289,574 101 \$260,293	\$29,956,598 121 \$247,575	\$298,444,846 1,310 \$227,820
VIRGINIA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$105,565,797 581 \$181,697	\$241,979,114 588 \$411,529	\$214,247,543 640 \$334,762	\$243,494,942 622 \$391,471	\$224,234,130 634 \$353,682	\$238,004,364 630 \$377,785	\$170,567,555 644 \$264,856	\$161,098,376 658 \$244,830	\$162,247,263 634 \$255,911	\$173,262,059 719 \$240,976	\$1,934,701,143 6,350 \$304,677
WASHINGTON Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$212,349,501 890 \$238,595	\$232,594,776 929 \$250,371	\$261,586,813 1,031 \$253,721	\$304,147,150 1,031 \$295,002	\$275,523,057 974 \$282,878	\$299,139,182 1,049 \$285,166	\$343,642,830 1,088 \$315,848	\$343,121,365 1,146 \$299,408	\$393,028,224 1,205 \$326,165	\$397,352,159 1,219 \$325,966	\$3,062,485,057 10,562 \$289,953
WEST VIRGINIA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$6,725,839 57 \$117,997	\$5,874,007 55 \$106,800	\$6,620,900 53 \$124,923	\$7,759,120 55 \$141,075	\$9,535,690 57 \$167,293	\$8,088,980 54 \$149,796	\$7,951,292 43 \$184,914	\$7,365,300 45 \$163,673	\$7,637,304 46 \$166,028	\$9,660,150 47 \$205,535	\$77,218,582 512 \$150,818

WISCONSIN											
Total Awards	\$119,986,476	\$123,204,436	\$132,164,254	\$144,051,230	\$151,979,328	\$160,901,572	\$168,708,924	\$171,883,922	\$179,490,953	\$191,272,382	\$1,543,643,477
No. of Awards	705	715	712	718	695	719	727	747	765	789	7,292
Average Awards	\$170,194	\$172,314	\$185,624	\$200,628	\$218,675	\$223,785	\$232,062	\$230,099	\$234,629	\$242,424	\$211,690
WYOMING											
Total Awards	\$1,218,202	\$1,106,895	\$1,460,276	\$1,616,206	\$1,253,278	\$669,608	\$814,633	\$955,487	\$1,164,343	\$1,907,709	\$12,166,637
No. of Awards	16	13	15	14	11	7	7	8	8	13	112
Average Awards	\$76,138	\$85,146	\$97,352	\$115,443	\$113,934	\$95,658	\$116,376	\$119,436	\$145,543	\$146,747	\$108,631
U. S. TOTAL											
Total Awards	\$6,539,152,213	\$6,983,885,399	\$7,595,559,934	\$8,194,240,511	\$8,434,860,975	\$8,995,989,613	\$9,298,014,191	\$9,762,314,384	\$10,382,717,415	\$11,108,814,692	\$87,295,549,327
No. of Awards	33,116	33,432	35,187	35,174	34,814	35,855	35,602	36,282	37,746	39,343	356,551
Average Awards	\$197,462	\$208,898	\$215,863	\$232,963	\$242,284	\$250,899	\$261,166	\$269,068	\$275,068	\$282,358	\$244,833

-152

APPENDIX C - 2 GROWTH OF TOTAL NIH AWARDS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS IN ALL STATES Total Awards, No. of Awards and Average Awards 1989 to 1998

State	1989 to 1990	1990 to 1991	1991 to 1992	1992 to 1993	1993 to 1994	1994 to 1995	1995 to 1996	1996 to 1997	1997 to 1998	10-Year Growth
ALABAMA										
Total Awards	2.4%	10.3%	3.3%	3.5%	17.3%	0.6%	12.9%	1.1%	7.6%	8.3%
No. of Awards	-3.7%	6.2%	-3.0%	3.7%	4.8%	1.7%	2.8%	1.3%	0.9%	1.7%
Average Awards	6.4%	3.8%	6.5%	-0.2%	11.9%	-1.1%	9.9%	-0.2%	6.6%	5.8%
ALASKA										
Total Awards	6.0%	85.7%	23.7%	17.8%	6.5%	-32.8%	69.9%	-6.5%	3.6%	26.4%
No. of Awards	11.1%	30.0%	-7.7%	16.7%	14.3%	-31.3%	54.5%	-29.4%	-16.7%	1.2%
Average Awards	-4.6%	42.8%	34.0%	1.0%	-6.9%	-2.2%	10.0%	32.4%	24.3%	22.7%
ARIZONA										
Total Awards	16.2%	11.4%	6.7%	1.9%	1.9%	4.3%	-3.6%	7.7%	12.3%	8.2%
No. of Awards	11.0%	14.5%	-5.5%	-5.8%	-3.6%	-0.7%	-2.4%	9.0%	10.2%	3.0%
Average Awards	4.7%	-2.7%	12.9%	8.2%	5.6%	5.0%	-1.3%	-1.2%	1.9%	4.1%
ARKANSAS										
Total Awards	13.3%	30.1%	18.4%	7.1%	21.8%	9.9%	0.9%	-3.4%	22.7%	22.2%
No. of Awards	1.2%	16.7%	-10.2%	4.5%	16.3%	3.7%	-3.6%	-9.3%	16.5%	4.0%
Average Awards	12.0%	11.5%	31.9%	2.4%	4.7%	6.0%	4.7%	6.6%	5.3%	13.3%
CALIFORNIA										
Total Awards	6.1%	3.4%	9.4%	2.3%	5.8%	12.4%	4.5%	7.3%	5.0%	8.0%
No. of Awards	2.3%	2.9%	-0.5%	-1.0%	2.5%	1.0%	0.9%	2.9%	3.9%	1.8%
Average Awards	3.7%	0.5%	9.9%	3.4%	3.2%	11.3%	3.6%	4.3%	1.1%	5.4%
COLORADO										
Total Awards	13.0%	8.7%	10.5%	12.2%	12.9%	-4.8%	4.9%	11.2%	5.7%	11.3%
No. of Awards	4.0%	3.7%	-1.4%	2.1%	10.5%	-5.9%	2.8%	9.5%	2.5%	3.4%
Average Awards	8.6%	4.8%	12.1%	9.9%	2.2%	1.2%	2.0%	1.5%	3.2%	6.1%
CONNECTICUT										
Total Awards	3.9%	7.1%	9.2%	-1.0%	4.6%	2.6%	4.4%	5.3%	2.9%	5.1%
No. of Awards	-1.3%	4.0%	0.2%	-1.2%	3.8%	-3.7%	1.2%	3.3%	-0.2%	0.7%
Average Awards	5.3%	2.9%	9.0%	0.1%	0.7%	6.5%	3.2%	1.9%	3.2%	4.2%
DELAWARE										
Total Awards	53.8%	-1.8%	-7.7%	-18.2%	36.3%	-17.7%	44.8%	-4.3%	5.7%	9.7%
No. of Awards	-6.3%	6.7%	-25.0%	0.0%	12.5%	-7.4%	32.0%	6.1%	5.7%	1.7%
Average Awards	64.1%	-7.9%	23.1%	-18.2%	21.2%	-11.1%	9.7%	-9.8%	0.0%	6.9%
DIST. OF COLUMBIA										
Total Awards	10.6%	14.9%	6.1%	14.8%	9.9%	4.0%	-3.2%	-2.5%	6.8%	8.7%
No. of Awards	3.7%	11.8%	-0.7%	5.0%	5.7%	-9.8%	-0.2%	-0.7%	1.0%	1.7%
Average Awards	6.7%	2.8%	6.9%	9.4%	4.0%	15.3%	-2.9%	-1.7%	5.8%	6.1%

FLORIDA										
Total Awards	1.1%	7.8%	7.5%	5.5%	9.4%	-3.1%	2.5%	9.1%	8.2%	6.5%
No. of Awards	-3.8%	4.4%	-0.8%	1.0%	-2.1%	-5.3%	-1.6%	7.5%	1.5%	0.0%
Average Awards	5.0%	3.3%	8.4%	4.4%	11.7%	2.3%	4.1%	1.5%	6.6%	6.5%
GEORGIA										
Total Awards	6.1%	11.7%	9.7%	10.1%	5.0%	-0.6%	4.1%	15.7%	11.5%	11.2%
No. of Awards	-0.6%	7.9%	1.7%	7.2%	0.3%	-1.2%	-1.0%	9.5%	7.4%	3.9%
Average Awards	6.8%	3.5%	7.9%	2.6%	4.7%	0.6%	5.2%	5.6%	3.8%	5.4%
HAWAII										
Total Awards	25.2%	3.0%	6.6%	18.2%	26.3%	-12.4%	-6.5%	2.7%	3.8%	8.8%
No. of Awards	1.6%	3.1%	3.0%	-5.8%	6.2%	-23.2%	-5.7%	0.0%	2.0%	-2.3%
Average Awards	23.2%	-0.1%	3.5%	25.5%	18.9%	14.1%	-0.8%	2.7%	1.7%	13.8%
IDAHO										
Total Awards	23.9%	-22.0%	3.5%	-18.1%	9.8%	-10.3%	48.5%	-11.6%	-2.3%	0.4%
No. of Awards	5.3%	-15.0%	-11.8%	-26.7%	18.2%	-30.8%	33.3%	-25.0%	11.1%	-5.3%
Average Awards	17.7%	-8.2%	17.3%	11.6%	-7.1%	29.5%	11.4%	17.8%	-12.0%	10.7%
Average Awards	17.770	0.270	17.570	11.070	7.170	23.370	11.470	17.070	12.070	10.7 70
ILLINOIS										
Total Awards	1.8%	7.8%	6.6%	1.4%	7.0%	6.3%	6.9%	6.3%	8.4%	7.4%
No. of Awards	-2.5%	3.1%	-1.5%	-4.4%	3.6%	0.2%	1.6%	3.2%	6.5%	1.1%
Average Awards	4.5%	4.5%	8.2%	6.1%	3.3%	6.0%	5.2%	3.0%	1.8%	5.7%
INDIANA										
Total Awards	6.5%	13.5%	11.1%	4.7%	2.5%	4.2%	4.5%	6.7%	6.0%	8.6%
No. of Awards	2.7%	8.5%	5.1%	-2.6%	-1.1%	-5.3%	3.0%	4.8%	1.9%	2.0%
Average Awards	3.6%	4.6%	5.7%	7.5%	3.7%	10.0%	1.4%	1.9%	4.0%	5.7%
IOWA										
Total Awards	8.4%	7.5%	6.0%	5.2%	-0.5%	4.9%	2.9%	6.3%	12.1%	7.4%
No. of Awards	-7.2%	2.7%	-1.6%	-1.3%	-8.3%	-1.8%	0.6%	6.5%	12.5%	0.1%
Average Awards	16.8%	4.7%	7.7%	6.6%	8.5%	6.7%	2.3%	-0.2%	-0.4%	7.3%
· ·										
KANSAS										
Total Awards	13.3%	27.5%	-12.7%	13.5%	1.0%	13.4%	5.4%	-5.6%	30.5%	12.5%
No. of Awards	-2.3%	7.0%	-11.5%	8.6%	-4.0%	1.2%	-1.2%	-3.0%	14.0%	0.8%
Average Awards	16.0%	19.1%	-1.4%	4.5%	5.2%	12.0%	6.6%	-2.8%	14.4%	11.0%
KENTUCKY										
Total Awards	0.8%	21.6%	23.9%	6.9%	2.8%	-0.5%	13.2%	9.9%	0.9%	12.0%
No. of Awards	0.6%	16.5%	17.7%	2.1%	-2.9%	-5.6%	12.8%	2.4%	3.6%	6.0%
Average Awards	0.2%	4.4%	5.3%	4.6%	5.9%	5.4%	0.3%	7.2%	-2.6%	3.9%
LOUISIANA										
Total Awards	3.1%	19.3%	2.5%	-6.9%	6.8%	-8.2%	6.2%	7.6%	6.8%	4.5%
No. of Awards	-5.4%	6.1%	-5.8%	-9.6%	13.1%	-6.7%	6.8%	7.9%	-0.7%	0.4%
Average Awards	9.1%	12.4%	8.8%	3.0%	-5.6%	-1.6%	-0.6%	-0.3%	7.5%	4.0%
•										

MAINE										
Total Awards	66.9%	2.8%	-38.9%	16.7%	19.0%	11.3%	11.5%	6.3%	20.5%	14.6%
No. of Awards	-6.8%	5.8%	-19.2%	1.7%	18.3%	18.3%	-1.2%	13.3%	14.9%	5.1%
Average Awards	79.0%	-2.8%	-24.4%	14.7%	0.6%	-5.9%	12.8%	-6.1%	4.9%	6.5%
MARYLAND										
Total Awards	-10.3%	14.0%	7.4%	10.2%	10.3%	-3.7%	9.1%	-1.8%	7.1%	5.3%
No. of Awards	3.4%	4.3%	0.5%	1.6%	4.1%	-3.2%	-0.4%	2.7%	5.2%	2.1%
Average Awards	-13.3%	9.3%	6.9%	8.5%	5.9%	-0.5%	9.5%	-4.4%	1.8%	2.6%
MASSACHUSETTS										
Total Awards	5.9%	8.6%	6.4%	4.2%	5.7%	3.6%	9.0%	6.6%	8.4%	8.4%
No. of Awards	2.0%	4.0%	1.0%	-0.1%	3.9%	0.9%	7.0%	4.1%	4.4%	3.4%
Average Awards	3.8%	4.4%	5.3%	4.3%	1.7%	2.7%	1.9%	2.4%	3.9%	3.9%
MICHIGAN										
Total Awards	7.6%	11.9%	11.2%	3.9%	6.4%	0.4%	5.0%	6.7%	7.6%	8.8%
No. of Awards	0.6%	5.1%	4.9%	-0.8%	1.1%	-2.7%	-0.4%	1.9%	4.3%	1.6%
Average Awards	6.9%	6.5%	6.0%	4.7%	5.2%	3.1%	5.4%	4.7%	3.1%	6.2%
MINNESOTA										
Total Awards	6.1%	14.6%	2.7%	7.3%	1.7%	7.2%	1.0%	0.3%	4.5%	6.1%
No. of Awards	-1.3%	8.0%	-0.4%	0.7%	1.1%	1.7%	-1.0%	2.2%	5.5%	1.9%
Average Awards	7.5%	6.1%	3.1%	6.6%	0.7%	5.4%	2.0%	-1.9%	-0.9%	3.5%
MISSISSIPPI										
Total Awards	3.9%	-8.2%	-9.5%	44.2%	5.4%	1.7%	-8.4%	16.4%	8.1%	6.0%
No. of Awards	0.0%	-7.8%	-16.9%	18.8%	0.0%	-8.5%	-4.0%	4.2%	8.0%	-1.1%
Average Awards	3.9%	-0.4%	8.9%	21.4%	5.4%	11.2%	-4.6%	11.7%	0.1%	7.9%
MISSOURI										
Total Awards	14.9%	5.4%	1.7%	3.3%	9.1%	6.3%	7.4%	6.3%	11.0%	9.7%
No. of Awards	5.3%	-0.8%	-0.8%	-3.4%	6.4%	3.4%	1.6%	3.9%	4.0%	2.3%
Average Awards	9.1%	6.3%	2.5%	6.9%	2.5%	2.8%	5.7%	2.3%	6.7%	6.1%
MONTANA										
Total Awards	17.1%	-7.1%	6.5%	-5.4%	33.3%	-4.6%	23.2%	15.3%	-0.4%	10.8%
No. of Awards	5.3%	-5.0%	-2.6%	-13.5%	18.8%	-7.9%	5.7%	13.5%	2.4%	1.5%
Average Awards	11.3%	-2.2%	9.3%	9.3%	12.2%	3.6%	16.6%	1.6%	-2.7%	8.2%
NEBRASKA										
Total Awards	16.7%	5.7%	11.8%	6.8%	-4.0%	12.0%	3.0%	3.4%	6.6%	8.8%
No. of Awards	-5.1%	10.0%	1.4%	2.8%	-10.1%	11.2%	-10.7%	4.5%	3.6%	0.6%
Average Awards	23.0%	-4.0%	10.2%	3.9%	6.7%	0.7%	15.4%	-1.1%	2.9%	7.9%
NEVADA										
Total Awards	-6.9%	18.9%	51.8%	-3.2%	30.8%	-35.1%	29.6%	13.8%	6.3%	12.9%
No. of Awards	3.2%	15.6%	29.7%	-10.4%	-9.3%	-17.9%	6.3%	14.7%	5.1%	3.6%
Average Awards	-9.8%	2.9%	17.0%	8.0%	44.2%	-20.9%	22.0%	-0.8%	1.1%	7.1%

NEW HAMPSHIRE										
Total Awards	29.2%	14.2%	14.5%	-7.3%	2.4%	6.4%	10.8%	2.3%	-8.3%	8.6%
No. of Awards	8.1%	8.2%	2.5%	-3.7%	-3.8%	2.7%	13.0%	3.4%	-7.2%	2.6%
Average Awards	19.5%	5.6%	11.7%	-3.8%	6.5%	3.6%	-1.9%	-1.1%	-1.2%	4.8%
NEW JERSEY										
Total Awards	13.9%	4.3%	-0.4%	7.6%	2.4%	8.0%	3.1%	5.6%	7.8%	7.2%
No. of Awards	2.3%	8.8%	-6.2%	2.7%	0.0%	-2.8%	1.3%	6.1%	2.1%	1.6%
Average Awards	11.3%	-4.2%	6.2%	4.8%	2.4%	11.1%	1.7%	-0.5%	5.6%	4.9%
NEW MEXICO										
Total Awards	8.0%	19.2%	8.0%	4.2%	22.2%	-4.6%	-0.8%	21.4%	-0.3%	11.4%
No. of Awards	5.8%	18.0%	-1.3%	0.7%	1.3%	-3.9%	-11.6%	6.2%	3.6%	1.9%
Average Awards	2.1%	1.0%	9.4%	3.5%	20.6%	-0.7%	12.2%	14.3%	-3.8%	8.1%
NEW YORK										
Total Awards	3.1%	6.5%	6.0%	-1.3%	4.4%	-0.4%	3.1%	6.1%	8.2%	4.6%
No. of Awards	-1.2%	3.1%	-1.5%	-4.2%	2.7%	-4.3%	1.1%	4.8%	4.1%	0.5%
Average Awards	4.3%	3.3%	7.6%	3.0%	1.7%	4.0%	2.0%	1.2%	4.0%	4.0%
NORTH CAROLINA										
Total Awards	1.7%	14.4%	7.1%	9.4%	7.6%	4.8%	5.7%	4.4%	3.8%	8.5%
No. of Awards	1.6%	5.4%	6.6%	2.1%	3.0%	-0.4%	3.2%	3.6%	-0.2%	3.1%
Average Awards	0.1%	8.6%	0.5%	7.1%	4.4%	5.2%	2.5%	0.7%	4.1%	4.2%
NORTH DAKOTA										
Total Awards	-37.4%	47.8%	-0.6%	3.9%	-14.6%	83.6%	-6.3%	5.9%	-30.9%	0.3%
No. of Awards	-40.0%	-6.7%	7.1%	0.0%	6.7%	50.0%	-25.0%	22.2%	-22.7%	-3.6%
Average Awards	4.4%	58.4%	-7.2%	3.9%	-19.9%	22.4%	24.9%	-13.3%	-10.6%	5.7%
OHIO										
Total Awards	5.4%	12.9%	8.2%	0.4%	11.4%	5.1%	4.7%	11.4%	10.5%	10.6%
No. of Awards	-0.8%	8.3%	0.1%	-2.8%	4.4%	1.6%	2.8%	7.4%	7.5%	3.5%
Average Awards	6.3%	4.3%	8.1%	3.3%	6.7%	3.4%	1.9%	3.8%	2.8%	5.4%
OKLAHOMA										
Total Awards	3.3%	18.5%	10.3%	-0.1%	9.0%	13.5%	16.2%	0.1%	13.0%	13.3%
No. of Awards	-2.8%	12.9%	-1.3%	-2.6%	0.7%	0.0%	1.3%	-7.1%	-2.1%	-0.2%
Average Awards	6.3%	4.9%	11.7%	2.6%	8.3%	13.5%	14.7%	7.8%	15.5%	13.8%
OREGON										
Total Awards	-0.1%	9.4%	13.2%	0.9%	12.1%	3.6%	2.4%	14.6%	12.4%	10.1%
No. of Awards	4.8%	2.0%	2.7%	-2.6%	2.0%	1.3%	1.5%	6.2%	6.2%	2.9%
Average Awards	-4.6%	7.2%	10.2%	3.6%	9.9%	2.2%	0.9%	7.9%	5.8%	5.7%
PENNSYLVANIA										
Total Awards	6.1%	14.0%	10.7%	1.9%	3.8%	8.6%	4.5%	10.5%	7.9%	10.2%
No. of Awards	2.5%	9.6%	1.0%	-1.0%	5.2%	3.9%	2.3%	6.4%	5.0%	4.5%
Average Awards	3.5%	4.0%	9.6%	2.9%	-1.4%	4.5%	2.2%	3.8%	2.8%	4.1%

RHODE ISLAND										
Total Awards	7.8%	9.5%	6.5%	0.1%	-2.0%	6.8%	5.4%	22.8%	-2.4%	7.4%
No. of Awards	-1.9%	7.7%	-4.9%	-3.3%	0.0%	-1.0%	7.4%	17.0%	-2.7%	1.9%
Average Awards	9.9%	1.7%	12.0%	3.5%	-2.0%	7.8%	-1.9%	5.0%	0.4%	4.6%
SOUTH CAROLINA										
Total Awards	13.8%	18.7%	-5.6%	-2.3%	23.5%	-1.4%	7.2%	10.9%	16.4%	12.2%
No. of Awards	6.1%	6.9%	-8.6%	-8.2%	12.7%	-3.4%	-2.9%	-0.6%	17.6%	2.0%
Average Awards	7.3%	11.1%	3.2%	6.4%	9.5%	2.0%	10.4%	11.5%	-1.0%	8.7%
SOUTH DAKOTA										
Total Awards	8.3%	43.3%	35.7%	-11.1%	21.4%	-15.7%	5.6%	59.1%	-4.7%	23.0%
No. of Awards	16.7%	14.3%	-12.5%	-28.6%	50.0%	-6.7%	-14.3%	33.3%	6.3%	4.6%
Average Awards	-7.1%	25.4%	55.1%	24.4%	-19.1%	-9.7%	23.2%	19.3%	-10.3%	13.0%
TENNESSEE										
Total Awards	10.5%	11.5%	6.9%	3.8%	2.5%	3.1%	5.7%	6.0%	4.5%	7.7%
No. of Awards	7.4%	7.4%	-0.3%	-2.2%	2.9%	-2.0%	3.4%	4.6%	4.1%	3.1%
Average Awards	2.8%	3.8%	7.2%	6.1%	-0.4%	5.3%	2.3%	1.3%	0.3%	3.6%
· ·	2.070	0.070	7.270	0.170	0.170	0.070	2.070	1.070	0.070	0.070
TEXAS										
Total Awards	3.5%	12.8%	9.7%	7.2%	11.1%	-1.0%	10.0%	3.1%	8.0%	9.5%
No. of Awards	-2.2%	7.3%	0.9%	0.3%	4.1%	-1.5%	-0.1%	3.3%	4.0%	1.9%
Average Awards	5.9%	5.1%	8.7%	6.9%	6.8%	0.5%	10.1%	-0.1%	3.9%	6.5%
UTAH										
Total Awards	3.9%	12.9%	8.3%	-4.8%	-0.3%	19.4%	-6.8%	15.0%	0.8%	6.2%
No. of Awards	5.2%	2.3%	3.5%	-0.9%	-5.6%	0.3%	1.7%	4.6%	2.8%	1.6%
Average Awards	-1.3%	10.3%	4.6%	-3.9%	5.7%	19.0%	-8.3%	9.9%	-1.9%	4.0%
VERMONT										
Total Awards	5.4%	15.8%	-6.8%	-2.0%	-9.5%	-9.9%	2.2%	-2.2%	13.9%	0.4%
No. of Awards	-2.7%	4.8%	-8.5%	-0.7%	-10.1%	-7.2%	2.6%	-15.1%	19.8%	-2.1%
Average Awards	8.3%	10.5%	1.9%	-1.3%	0.6%	-2.9%	-0.4%	15.3%	-4.9%	3.2%
VIRGINIA										
Total Awards	129.2%	-11.5%	13.7%	-7.9%	6.1%	-28.3%	-5.6%	0.7%	6.8%	7.1%
No. of Awards	1.2%	8.8%	-2.8%	1.9%	-0.6%	2.2%	2.2%	-3.6%	13.4%	2.6%
Average Awards	126.5%	-18.7%	16.9%	-9.7%	6.8%	-29.9%	-7.6%	4.5%	-5.8%	3.6%
WASHINGTON										
Total Awards	9.5%	12.5%	16.3%	-9.4%	8.6%	14.9%	-0.2%	14.5%	1.1%	9.7%
No. of Awards	4.4%	11.0%	0.0%	-5.5%	7.7%	3.7%	5.3%	5.1%	1.2%	4.1%
Average Awards	4.9%	1.3%	16.3%	-4.1%	0.8%	10.8%	-5.2%	8.9%	-0.1%	4.1%
WEST VIRGINIA										
Total Awards	-12.7%	12.7%	17.2%	22.9%	-15.2%	-1.7%	-7.4%	3.7%	26.5%	4.8%
No. of Awards	-3.5%	-3.6%	3.8%	3.6%	-5.3%	-20.4%	4.7%	2.2%	2.2%	-1.9%
Average Awards	-9.5%	17.0%	12.9%	18.6%	-10.5%	23.4%	-11.5%	1.4%	23.8%	8.2%
Avolago Awalas	3.070	11.070	12.070	10.070	10.070	20.770	11.070	1.77	20.070	5.2 /0

WISCONSIN										
Total Awards	2.7%	7.3%	9.0%	5.5%	5.9%	4.9%	1.9%	4.4%	6.6%	6.6%
No. of Awards	1.4%	-0.4%	0.8%	-3.2%	3.5%	1.1%	2.8%	2.4%	3.1%	1.3%
Average Awards	1.2%	7.7%	8.1%	9.0%	2.3%	3.7%	-0.8%	2.0%	3.3%	4.7%
WYOMING										
Total Awards	-9.1%	31.9%	10.7%	-22.5%	-46.6%	21.7%	17.3%	21.9%	63.8%	6.3%
No. of Awards	-18.8%	15.4%	-6.7%	-21.4%	-36.4%	0.0%	14.3%	0.0%	62.5%	-2.1%
Average Awards	11.8%	14.3%	18.6%	-1.3%	-16.0%	21.7%	2.6%	21.9%	0.8%	10.3%
U. S. TOTAL										
Total Awards	6.8%	8.8%	7.9%	2.9%	6.7%	3.4%	5.0%	6.4%	7.0%	7.8%
No. of Awards	1.0%	5.2%	0.0%	-1.0%	3.0%	-0.7%	1.9%	4.0%	4.2%	2.1%
Average Awards	5.8%	3.3%	7.9%	4.0%	3.6%	4.1%	3.0%	2.2%	2.7%	4.8%

-158

APPENDIX C - 3 STATE SHARES OF TOTAL NIH AWARDS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS IN ALL STATES Total Awards and No. of Awards 1989 to 1998

State	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	Total
ALABAMA											
Total Awards	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.5%	1.5%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
No. of Awards	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%
ALASKA											
Total Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
ARIZONA											
Total Awards	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%	0.8%	0.8%
No. of Awards	0.8%	0.9%	1.0%	0.9%	0.9%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.9%	0.9%
ARKANSAS											
Total Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
No. of Awards	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
CALIFORNIA											
Total Awards	14.8%	14.7%	14.0%	14.2%	14.1%	13.9%	15.2%	15.1%	15.2%	15.0%	14.6%
No. of Awards	13.8%	14.0%	13.7%	13.6%	13.6%	13.6%	13.8%	13.7%	13.5%	13.5%	13.7%
COLORADO											
Total Awards	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.6%	1.7%	1.8%	1.7%	1.7%	1.8%	1.7%	1.7%
No. of Awards	1.8%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%	1.9%	2.0%	1.9%	1.9%	2.0%	2.0%	1.9%
CONNECTICUT											
Total Awards	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%	2.6%	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.5%
No. of Awards	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.2%	2.4%
DELAWARE											
Total Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
DIST. OF COLUMBIA											
Total Awards	1.3%	1.3%	1.4%	1.4%	1.5%	1.6%	1.6%	1.4%	1.3%	1.3%	1.4%
No. of Awards	1.1%	1.1%	1.2%	1.1%	1.2%	1.2%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.0%	1.1%
FLORIDA											
Total Awards	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.5%
No. of Awards	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%	1.7%	1.8%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.7%

GEORGIA											
Total Awards	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.4%	1.4%	1.3%	1.3%	1.4%	1.5%	1.4%
No. of Awards	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.7%	1.6%
HAWAII											
Total Awards	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
No. of Awards	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%
IDAHO											
Total Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
ILLINOIS											
Total Awards	3.2%	3.1%	3.0%	3.0%	2.9%	3.0%	3.0%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%
No. of Awards	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.7%	3.5%	3.5%	3.6%	3.6%	3.5%	3.6%	3.6%
INDIANA											
Total Awards	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
No. of Awards	1.2%	1.2%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%
IOWA											
Total Awards	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	0.9%	1.0%	0.9%	0.9%	1.0%	1.0%
No. of Awards	1.2%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.0%	0.9%	0.9%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
KANSAS											
Total Awards	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%
No. of Awards	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%
KENTUCKY											
Total Awards	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%
No. of Awards	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%
LOUISIANA											
Total Awards	0.7%	0.7%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%
No. of Awards	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%
MAINE											
Total Awards	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%
No. of Awards	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%
MARYLAND											
Total Awards	7.1%	5.9%	6.2%	6.2%	6.6%	6.9%	6.4%	6.6%	6.1%	6.1%	6.4%
No. of Awards	4.6%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.8%	4.9%	4.8%	4.7%	4.6%	4.6%	4.7%
MASSACHUSETTS											
Total Awards	10.2%	10.1%	10.1%	10.0%	10.1%	10.0%	10.0%	10.4%	10.4%	10.6%	10.2%
No. of Awards	9.2%	9.3%	9.2%	9.3%	9.4%	9.5%	9.7%	10.1%	10.1%	10.2%	9.6%

MICHIGAN											
Total Awards	2.8%	2.8%	2.9%	2.9%	3.0%	3.0%	2.9%	2.9%	2.9%	2.9%	2.9%
No. of Awards	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.3%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3.0%	3.0%	3.1%
MINNESOTA											
Total Awards	2.1%	2.1%	2.2%	2.1%	2.2%	2.1%	2.2%	2.1%	2.0%	1.9%	2.1%
No. of Awards	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%	2.2%	2.1%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%
MISSISSIPPI											
Total Awards	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
No. of Awards	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
MISSOURI											
Total Awards	2.2%	2.4%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.3%	2.3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.5%	2.3%
No. of Awards	2.4%	2.5%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.4%	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
No. of Awards	2.170	2.070	2.170	2.070	2.070	2.170	2.070	2.170	2.170	2.170	2.170
MONTANA											
Total Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
NEBRASKA											
Total Awards	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
No. of Awards	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%
No. of Awards	0.470	0.470	0.470	0.470	0.470	0.470	0.470	0.470	0.470	0.470	0.470
NEVADA											
Total Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
Total Awards	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
No. of Awards	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%
No. of Awards	0.470	0.470	0.470	0.570	0.470	0.470	0.470	0.576	0.576	0.470	0.470
NEW JERSEY											
Total Awards	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%
No. of Awards	1.3%	1.3%	1.4%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%
NEW MEXICO											
Total Awards	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%
No. of Awards	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%
No. of Awards	0.4 /6	0.4 /6	0.476	0.4 /6	0.476	0.4 /6	0.476	0.4 /6	0.476	0.4 /6	0.470
NEW YORK											
Total Awards	12.2%	11.8%	11.6%	11.4%	10.9%	10.7%	10.3%	10.1%	10.1%	10.2%	10.8%
No. of Awards	11.2%	11.0%	10.8%	10.6%	10.3%	10.2%	9.9%	9.8%	9.9%	9.8%	10.3%
NORTH CAROLINA											
Total Awards	3.8%	3.6%	3.8%	3.8%	4.0%	4.1%	4.1%	4.2%	4.1%	4.0%	4.0%
No. of Awards	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.8%	3.8%
	3.3 / 3	0.070	3.3 /3	0.070	3.0 / 5	0.070	3.3 /3	0.070	0.0 / 0	0.070	0.070

NORTH DAKOTA											
Total Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%
OHIO											
Total Awards	2.7%	2.6%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	3.0%	3.1%	2.8%
No. of Awards	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.1%	3.0%	3.0%	3.1%	3.1%	3.2%	3.3%	3.1%
OKLAHOMA											
Total Awards	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
No. of Awards	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%
OREGON											
Total Awards	1.1%	1.0%	1.0%	1.1%	1.0%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.2%	1.1%
No. of Awards	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%
PENNSYLVANIA											
Total Awards	5.9%	5.8%	6.1%	6.3%	6.2%	6.0%	6.3%	6.3%	6.6%	6.6%	6.3%
No. of Awards	5.8%	5.9%	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%	6.4%	6.6%	6.7%	6.8%	6.9%	6.4%
RHODE ISLAND											
Total Awards	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
No. of Awards	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%
SOUTH CAROLINA											
Total Awards	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%
No. of Awards	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%
SOUTH DAKOTA											
Total Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
TENNESSEE											
Total Awards	1.6%	1.6%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%
No. of Awards	1.7%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%
TEXAS											
Total Awards	4.6%	4.4%	4.6%	4.7%	4.9%	5.1%	4.8%	5.1%	4.9%	5.0%	4.8%
No. of Awards	5.3%	5.2%	5.3%	5.3%	5.4%	5.5%	5.4%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%
UTAH											
Total Awards	0.8%	0.7%	0.8%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%
No. of Awards	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.9%	0.8%	0.9%
VERMONT											
Total Awards	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
No. of Awards	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%

Total Awards 1.6% 3.5% 2.8% 3.0% 2.7% 2.6% 1.8% 1.7% 1.6% 1.6% No. of Awards 1.8% <th></th>	
WASHINGTON Total Awards 3.2% 3.3% 3.4% 3.7% 3.3% 3.3% 3.7% 3.5% 3.8% 3.6%	2.2%
Total Awards 3.2% 3.3% 3.4% 3.7% 3.3% 3.3% 3.7% 3.5% 3.8% 3.6%	1.8%
No. of Awards 2.7% 2.8% 2.9% 2.9% 2.8% 2.9% 3.1% 3.2% 3.2% 3.1%	3.5%
	3.0%
WEST VIRGINIA	
Total Awards 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1%	0.1%
No. of Awards 0.2% 0.2% 0.2% 0.2% 0.2% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1%	0.1%
WISCONSIN	
Total Awards 1.8% 1.8% 1.7% 1.8% 1.8% 1.8% 1.8% 1.8% 1.7% 1.7%	1.8%
No. of Awards 2.1% 2.1% 2.0% 2.0% 2.0% 2.0% 2.0% 2.0% 2.0% 2.0	2.0%
WYOMING	
Total Awards 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	0.0%
No. of Awards 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0	0.0%
U. S. TOTAL	
Total Awards 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0%	100.0%
No. of Awards 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0%	100.0%

APPENDIX D - 1 TOTAL NIH AWARDS TO MEDICAL SCHOOLS IN ALL STATES* Total Awards, No. of Awards and Average Awards

10-Year

				Total Awards, No. of Awards and Average Award 1989 to 1998					
State	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994			
MA									

State	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	Total
ALABAMA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$40,316,110 167 \$241,414	\$42,480,392 168 \$252,859	\$51,562,219 200 \$257,811	\$54,782,569 203 \$269,865	\$57,347,279 221 \$259,490	\$62,953,351 233 \$270,186	\$67,441,365 249 \$270,849	\$75,640,822 259 \$292,050	\$79,959,138 269 \$297,246	\$89,577,142 278 \$322,220	\$622,060,387 2,247 \$276,840
ARIZONA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$25,553,272 102 \$250,522	\$29,541,287 114 \$259,134	\$31,596,224 127 \$248,789	\$32,416,571 127 \$255,249	\$34,244,393 112 \$305,754	\$31,992,899 114 \$280,639	\$34,259,860 111 \$308,647	\$30,954,680 103 \$300,531	\$31,633,067 111 \$284,983	\$36,642,780 116 \$315,886	\$318,835,033 1,137 \$280,418
ARKANSAS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$6,292,436 64 \$98,319	\$6,633,416 62 \$106,991	\$9,315,860 77 \$120,985	\$9,456,402 64 \$147,756	\$9,636,816 65 \$148,259	\$12,428,706 73 \$170,256	\$13,901,299 79 \$175,966	\$16,610,022 84 \$197,738	\$15,663,324 74 \$211,667	\$19,981,344 89 \$224,509	\$119,919,625 731 \$164,049
CALIFORNIA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$469,705,822 2,074 \$226,473	\$508,657,315 2,110 \$241,070	\$501,842,131 2,110 \$237,840	\$553,440,259 2,126 \$260,320	\$570,927,456 2,059 \$277,284	\$595,993,271 2,111 \$282,327	\$600,505,488 2,113 \$284,196	\$625,538,805 2,140 \$292,308	\$645,924,018 2,159 \$299,177	\$706,146,202 2,234 \$316,091	\$5,778,680,767 21,236 \$272,117
COLORADO Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$42,208,502 233 \$181,152	\$46,905,780 252 \$186,134	\$54,833,027 253 \$216,731	\$59,539,552 265 \$224,678	\$65,550,611 262 \$250,193	\$76,083,022 313 \$243,077	\$77,648,113 292 \$265,918	\$80,089,073 290 \$276,169	\$86,549,524 301 \$287,540	\$95,044,471 319 \$297,945	\$684,451,675 2,780 \$246,206
CONNECTICUT Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$123,003,186 537 \$229,056	\$124,023,266 526 \$235,786	\$136,699,431 562 \$243,237	\$149,817,045 576 \$260,099	\$148,994,119 589 \$252,961	\$158,832,682 619 \$256,596	\$158,818,279 591 \$268,728	\$172,775,884 618 \$279,573	\$185,438,583 643 \$288,396	\$192,640,399 655 \$294,107	\$1,551,042,874 5,916 \$262,178
DIST. OF COLUMBIA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$24,231,498 126 \$192,313	\$27,328,570 128 \$213,504	\$31,734,393 146 \$217,359	\$35,264,926 147 \$239,897	\$37,382,544 147 \$254,303	\$44,472,677 155 \$286,920	\$39,619,163 151 \$262,379	\$40,334,504 154 \$261,912	\$44,684,715 157 \$284,616	\$50,054,549 156 \$320,862	\$375,107,539 1,467 \$255,697
FLORIDA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$70,062,588 372 \$188,340	\$72,423,332 355 \$204,009	\$76,969,852 370 \$208,027	\$80,892,198 364 \$222,231	\$85,021,622 374 \$227,331	\$94,160,772 363 \$259,396	\$83,570,974 343 \$243,647	\$83,889,820 344 \$243,866	\$90,372,841 359 \$251,735	\$97,852,470 367 \$266,628	\$835,216,469 3,611 \$231,298
GEORGIA Total Awards No. of Awards Av erage Awards	\$41,493,131 252 \$164,655	\$45,545,130 252 \$180,735	\$52,578,638 276 \$190,502	\$61,320,822 302 \$203,049	\$68,839,483 322 \$213,787	\$73,051,136 334 \$218,716	\$73,182,057 327 \$223,798	\$75,067,078 340 \$220,786	\$88,090,324 373 \$236,167	\$104,553,504 416 \$251,331	\$683,721,303 3,194 \$214,064

HAWAII Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$911,344 12 \$75,945	\$1,713,866 13 \$131,836	\$2,111,499 13 \$162,423	\$2,339,812 12 \$194,984	\$2,253,545 9 \$250,394	\$2,263,923 9 \$251,547	\$1,796,233 7 \$256,605	\$2,355,834 8 \$294,479	\$2,725,181 9 \$302,798	\$2,163,550 7 \$309,079	\$20,634,787 99 \$208,432
ILLINOIS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$106,903,169 552 \$193,665	\$107,996,232 540 \$199,993	\$117,138,093 585 \$200,236	\$124,151,345 594 \$209,009	\$129,829,132 577 \$225,007	\$135,679,349 595 \$228,033	\$149,968,796 614 \$244,249	\$163,358,942 644 \$253,663	\$165,881,111 652 \$254,419	\$178,398,821 693 \$257,430	\$1,379,304,990 6,046 \$228,135
INDIANA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$26,580,290 131 \$202,903	\$27,720,019 136 \$203,824	\$33,104,982 149 \$222,181	\$38,149,835 167 \$228,442	\$40,825,864 167 \$244,466	\$43,342,688 167 \$259,537	\$47,098,546 164 \$287,186	\$50,057,363 178 \$281,221	\$55,832,734 193 \$289,289	\$62,642,633 206 \$304,090	\$425,354,954 1,658 \$256,547
IOWA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$51,444,134 279 \$184,388	\$54,719,837 250 \$218,879	\$56,537,052 246 \$229,825	\$60,401,010 245 \$246,535	\$64,135,259 248 \$258,610	\$63,721,308 227 \$280,711	\$64,991,085 227 \$286,304	\$65,079,314 233 \$279,310	\$68,047,998 255 \$266,855	\$73,701,989 289 \$255,024	\$622,778,986 2,499 \$249,211
KANSAS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$8,892,979 77 \$115,493	\$10,937,002 84 \$130,202	\$12,796,627 87 \$147,088	\$13,659,536 79 \$172,906	\$16,232,801 87 \$186,584	\$16,570,661 85 \$194,949	\$18,006,507 82 \$219,592	\$16,682,003 76 \$219,500	\$14,853,965 71 \$209,211	\$20,103,766 80 \$251,297	\$148,735,847 808 \$184,079
KENTUCKY Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$15,099,161 105 \$143,802	\$15,053,289 105 \$143,365	\$18,194,885 122 \$149,138	\$23,114,991 141 \$163,936	\$24,881,478 149 \$166,990	\$27,466,354 162 \$169,545	\$28,890,058 162 \$178,334	\$33,698,521 186 \$181,175	\$36,427,789 191 \$190,721	\$37,651,652 195 \$193,085	\$260,478,178 1,518 \$171,593
LOUISIANA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$24,275,539 145 \$167,418	\$23,972,931 136 \$176,272	\$29,279,935 143 \$204,755	\$30,945,574 139 \$222,630	\$25,795,670 122 \$211,440	\$29,656,521 154 \$192,575	\$27,559,563 143 \$192,724	\$31,654,066 166 \$190,687	\$32,263,677 172 \$187,580	\$33,771,057 168 \$201,018	\$289,174,533 1,488 \$194,338
MARYLAND Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$164,139,750 735 \$223,319	\$179,565,550 776 \$231,399	\$194,971,036 804 \$242,501	\$223,888,184 858 \$260,942	\$230,473,458 855 \$269,560	\$240,877,821 889 \$270,954	\$241,029,189 871 \$276,727	\$256,573,685 917 \$279,797	\$263,916,016 914 \$288,748	\$290,643,049 956 \$304,020	\$2,286,077,738 8,575 \$266,598
MASSACHUSETTS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$148,533,999 679 \$218,754	\$150,648,621 685 \$219,925	\$170,783,112 729 \$234,270	\$178,295,267 717 \$248,668	\$175,897,616 695 \$253,090	\$193,395,781 724 \$267,121	\$196,003,136 732 \$267,764	\$212,385,891 758 \$280,192	\$227,832,144 801 \$284,435	\$244,691,276 817 \$299,500	\$1,898,466,843 7,337 \$258,752
MICHIGAN Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$105,758,954 569 \$185,868	\$112,368,218 587 \$191,428	\$125,544,340 606 \$207,169	\$135,148,899 641 \$210,841	\$137,621,351 622 \$221,256	\$167,634,485 700 \$239,478	\$169,643,342 691 \$245,504	\$176,106,527 699 \$251,941	\$190,556,014 712 \$267,635	\$201,993,303 721 \$280,157	\$1,522,375,433 6,548 \$232,495

MINNESOTA Total Awards	\$59,261,370	\$60,869,270	\$63,190,480	\$60,947,632	\$65,318,477	\$69,880,054	\$80,256,378	\$83,863,495	\$78,164,201	\$78,656,967	\$700,408,324
No. of Awards Average Awards	297 \$199,533	304 \$200,228	315 \$200,605	314 \$194,101	305 \$214,159	308 \$226,883	321 \$250,020	320 \$262,073	305 \$256,276	306 \$257,049	3,095 \$226,303
MISSISSIPPI											
Total Awards	\$6,683,953	\$6,880,866	\$6,443,286	\$5,470,951	\$7,194,497	\$7,267,587	\$6,863,878	\$7,089,144	\$7,739,968	\$6,914,285	\$68,548,415
No. of Awards Average Awards	53 \$126,112	52 \$132,324	47 \$137,091	36 \$151,971	38 \$189,329	38 \$191,252	39 \$175,997	40 \$177,229	42 \$184,285	39 \$177,289	424 \$161,671
Average Awards	φ120,112	φ132,324	\$137,091	φ151,971	φ109,329	φ191,232	φ175,997	\$177,229	φ104,205	\$177,209	φ101,071
MISSOURI											
Total Awards	\$113,928,136	\$133,584,464	\$140,359,059	\$145,056,647	\$153,000,998	\$166,463,889	\$181,521,882	\$191,421,249	\$198,593,562	\$221,512,246	\$1,645,442,132
No. of Awards	587	622	609	610	610	654	719	711	713	729	6,564
Average Awards	\$194,085	\$214,766	\$230,475	\$237,798	\$250,821	\$254,532	\$252,464	\$269,228	\$278,532	\$303,858	\$250,677
NEBRASKA											
Total Awards	\$11,027,529	\$11,970,473	\$11,376,373	\$13,349,197	\$14,792,998	\$14,092,854	\$16,048,391	\$16,507,734	\$16,814,350	\$18,256,429	\$144,236,328
No. of Awards	85	84	81	81	90	84	95	82	82	87	851
Average Awards	\$129,736	\$142,506	\$140,449	\$164,805	\$164,367	\$167,772	\$168,930	\$201,314	\$205,053	\$209,844	\$169,490
NEVADA											
Total Awards	\$3,459,148	\$3,373,763	\$3,898,791	\$5,547,787	\$4,897,809	\$7,132,154	\$3,793,475	\$5,423,892	\$5,919,756	\$6,639,652	\$50,086,227
No. of Awards	23	25	29	36	27	25	18	20	24	28	255
Average Awards	\$150,398	\$134,951	\$134,441	\$154,105	\$181,400	\$285,286	\$210,749	\$271,195	\$246,657	\$237,130	\$196,417
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
Total Awards	\$17,292,608	\$23,322,221	\$27,115,285	\$30,005,188	\$27,740,131	\$28,562,404	\$27,899,565	\$31,009,523	\$30,979,821	\$28,777,694	\$272,704,440
No. of Awards	100	108	126	123	114	112	112	119	122	120	1,156
Average Awards	\$172,926	\$215,946	\$215,201	\$243,945	\$243,334	\$255,021	\$249,103	\$260,584	\$253,933	\$239,814	\$235,903
NEW JERSEY											
Total Awards	\$27,283,357	\$31,739,640	\$32,688,302	\$34,341,233	\$38,129,138	\$36,347,498	\$37,444,789	\$45,077,756	\$43,613,976	\$48,626,493	\$375,292,182
No. of Awards	136	141	162	154	165	165	159	178	177	190	1,627
Average Awards	\$200,613	\$225,104	\$201,780	\$222,995	\$231,086	\$220,288	\$235,502	\$253,246	\$246,407	\$255,929	\$230,665
NEW MEXICO											
Total Awards	\$8,056,859	\$9,847,281	\$11,529,492	\$11,855,119	\$12,953,892	\$18,711,091	\$17,274,869	\$14,659,120	\$17,305,692	\$17,824,802	\$140,018,217
No. of Awards	48	60	71	61	71	77	68	60	59	63	638
Average Awards	\$167,851	\$164,121	\$162,387	\$194,346	\$182,449	\$243,001	\$254,042	\$244,319	\$293,317	\$282,933	\$219,464
NEW YORK											
Total Awards	\$375,856,489	\$380,723,116	\$406,396,368	\$435,542,173	\$426,762,138	\$441,363,181	\$435,642,534	\$445,972,990	\$488,076,187	\$552,526,128	\$4,388,861,304
No. of Awards	1,556	1,547	1,587	1,614	1,516	1,561	1,477	1,540	1,693	1,796	15,887
Average Awards	\$241,553	\$246,104	\$256,078	\$269,853	\$281,505	\$282,744	\$294,951	\$289,593	\$288,291	\$307,643	\$276,255
NORTH CAROLINA											
Total Awards	\$178,140,013	\$186,547,290	\$209,771,778	\$222,080,113	\$237,560,251	\$256,667,379	\$268,265,754	\$284,974,077	\$291,978,426	\$309,853,433	\$2,445,838,514
No. of Awards	836	842	895	925	958	986	994	1,016	1,037	1,037	9,526
Average Awards	\$213,086	\$221,553	\$234,382	\$240,087	\$247,975	\$260,312	\$269,885	\$280,486	\$281,561	\$298,798	\$256,754

NORTH DAKOTA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$1,199,797 12 \$99,983	\$834,468 8 \$104,309	\$1,373,167 7 \$196,167	\$1,079,626 8 \$134,953	\$1,239,064 9 \$137,674	\$1,272,718 11 \$115,702	\$1,906,796 16 \$119,175	\$1,907,325 10 \$190,733	\$1,618,064 11 \$147,097	\$775,647 6 \$129,275	\$13,206,672 98 \$134,762
OHIO Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$110,536,106 566 \$195,293	\$114,013,903 555 \$205,430	\$132,206,639 604 \$218,885	\$144,598,030 626 \$230,987	\$147,276,230 612 \$240,647	\$161,106,902 633 \$254,513	\$165,624,876 643 \$257,581	\$176,467,884 677 \$260,662	\$197,039,690 745 \$264,483	\$205,145,885 762 \$269,220	\$1,554,016,145 6,423 \$241,946
OKLAHOMA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$3,207,983 30 \$106,933	\$3,889,314 36 \$108,037	\$4,181,781 40 \$104,545	\$4,343,571 37 \$117,394	\$4,463,295 39 \$114,443	\$4,884,535 41 \$119,135	\$5,610,089 39 \$143,848	\$11,561,094 64 \$180,642	\$12,500,960 62 \$201,628	\$15,289,188 60 \$254,820	\$69,931,810 448 \$156,098
OREGON Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$21,239,989 141 \$150,638	\$22,645,699 141 \$160,608	\$25,664,890 152 \$168,848	\$27,383,709 148 \$185,025	\$28,120,367 148 \$190,002	\$32,873,317 154 \$213,463	\$29,641,321 151 \$196,300	\$30,830,382 158 \$195,129	\$40,197,196 190 \$211,564	\$44,626,502 208 \$214,550	\$303,223,372 1,591 \$190,587
PENNSYLVANIA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$203,325,699 997 \$203,938	\$225,998,338 1,035 \$218,356	\$262,638,376 1,138 \$230,789	\$301,392,226 1,191 \$253,058	\$311,968,936 1,207 \$258,466	\$327,540,213 1,309 \$250,222	\$363,286,568 1,391 \$261,169	\$370,126,342 1,444 \$256,320	\$408,863,686 1,532 \$266,882	\$458,449,889 1,626 \$281,950	\$3,233,590,273 12,870 \$251,250
RHODE ISLAND Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$11,399,274 64 \$178,114	\$10,963,048 62 \$176,823	\$11,414,702 66 \$172,950	\$10,557,612 52 \$203,031	\$10,347,875 51 \$202,900	\$13,111,146 62 \$211,470	\$14,188,597 63 \$225,216	\$15,331,156 72 \$212,933	\$17,682,297 81 \$218,300	\$16,735,647 79 \$211,844	\$131,731,354 652 \$202,042
SOUTH CAROLINA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$13,069,026 93 \$140,527	\$15,220,546 98 \$155,312	\$19,074,775 109 \$174,998	\$16,688,881 96 \$173,843	\$17,269,378 94 \$183,717	\$22,358,896 116 \$192,749	\$23,461,356 119 \$197,154	\$26,366,237 122 \$216,117	\$27,782,080 120 \$231,517	\$33,072,338 139 \$237,930	\$214,363,513 1,106 \$193,819
SOUTH DAKOTA Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$467,701 9 \$51,967	\$390,769 9 \$43,419	\$528,838 9 \$58,760	\$748,762 9 \$83,196	\$369, 297 6 \$61,550	\$725,008 10 \$72,501	\$603,947 7 \$86,278	\$678,245 8 \$84,781	\$1,257,291 12 \$104,774	\$1,033,015 11 \$93,910	\$6,802,873 90 \$75,587
TENNESSEE Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$72,734,918 364 \$199,821	\$81,743,944 390 \$209,600	\$88,339,444 410 \$215,462	\$93,158,183 411 \$226,662	\$95,117,923 389 \$244,519	\$93,901,393 404 \$232,429	\$100,225,732 406 \$246,861	\$102,616,139 413 \$248,465	\$112,453,595 440 \$255,576	\$116,545,988 459 \$253,913	\$956,837,259 4,086 \$234,175
TEXAS Total Awards No. of Awards Average Awards	\$185,686,866 1,045 \$177,691	\$194,428,928 1,046 \$185,879	\$214,361,506 1,106 \$193,817	\$230,762,866 1,103 \$209,214	\$246,075,969 1,114 \$220,894	\$269,868,426 1,137 \$237,351	\$271,210,090 1,144 \$237,072	\$287,005,399 1,130 \$253,987	\$299,052,088 1,198 \$249,626	\$336,628,897 1,264 \$266,320	\$2,535,081,035 11,287 \$224,602

UTAH	
	\$49,723,785 \$411,232,149
No. of Awards 161 166 177 185 179 173 180 178 190	185 1,774
Average Awards \$193,310 \$197,906 \$212,029 \$218,514 \$209,433 \$226,295 \$266,546 \$251,866 \$263,848	\$268,777 \$231,811
VERMONT	
Total Awards \$22,573,547 \$25,228,467 \$27,858,798 \$25,248,214 \$25,998,425 \$24,215,296 \$23,367,475 \$23,927,476 \$23,159,607 \$	\$27,273,921 \$248,851,226
No. of Awards 122 122 130 120 114 105 98 103 86	105 1,105
Average Awards \$185,029 \$206,791 \$214,298 \$210,402 \$228,056 \$230,622 \$238,444 \$232,306 \$269,298	\$259,752 \$225,205
VIRGINIA	
Total Awards \$66,322,042 \$70,241,049 \$77,905,176 \$86,408,984 \$85,505,975 \$83,338,685 \$83,887,328 \$85,265,733 \$91,998,261 \$	\$100,651,194 \$831,524,427
No. of Awards 386 381 405 412 411 396 397 395 411	445 4,039
Average Awards \$171,819 \$184,360 \$192,358 \$209,731 \$208,044 \$210,451 \$211,303 \$215,863 \$223,840	\$226,182 \$205,874
WASHINGTON	
Total Awards \$93,981,314 \$105,335,104 \$113,628,970 \$116,886,631 \$115,386,965 \$126,289,722 \$134,386,303 \$137,847,726 \$147,295,226 \$	\$159,946,877 \$1,250,984,838
No. of Awards 395 422 435 427 411 465 501 523 538	535 4,652
Average Awards \$237,927 \$249,609 \$261,216 \$273,739 \$280,747 \$271,591 \$268,236 \$263,571 \$273,783	\$298,966 \$268,913
WEST VIRGINIA	
Total Awards \$2,765,356 \$2,866,843 \$3,004,861 \$4,837,271 \$4,878,875 \$4,212,143 \$3,435,470 \$4,549,472 \$4,740,292 \$	\$5,649,640 \$40,940,223
No. of Awards 19 24 22 30 34 29 22 33 34	32 279
Average Awards \$145,545 \$119,452 \$136,585 \$161,242 \$143,496 \$145,246 \$156,158 \$137,863 \$139,420	\$176,551 \$146,739
WISCONSIN	
Total Awards \$64,563,211 \$68,759,024 \$72,967,465 \$80,537,776 \$85,644,380 \$88,418,897 \$95,579,834 \$98,874,760 \$100,746,385 \$	\$111,557,830 \$867,649,562
No. of Awards 346 367 368 385 379 374 401 415 414	452 3,901
Average Awards \$186,599 \$187,354 \$198,281 \$209,189 \$225,975 \$236,414 \$238,354 \$238,252 \$243,349	\$246,809 \$222,417
U. S. TOTAL	
Total Awards \$3,200,591,002 \$3,412,504,210 \$3,713,041,054 \$4,016,278,284 \$4,131,392,237 \$4,410,331,859 \$4,533,338,564 \$4,753,039,279 \$5,042,355,957 \$5	5,510,948,329 \$42,723,987,939
No. of Awards 15,682 15,926 16,705 16,961 16,773 17,456 17,529 18,028 18,734	19,525 173,319
Average Awards \$204,093 \$214,273 \$222,271 \$236,795 \$246,312 \$252,654 \$258,619 \$263,648 \$269,155	\$282,251 \$246,504

^{*}Awards include research and non-research awards. Alaska, Delaware, Idaho, Maine, Montana and Wyoming have no medical school.

APPENDIX D - 2 GROWTH OF TOTAL NIH AWARDS TO MEDICAL SCHOOLS IN ALL STATES* Total Awards, No. of Awards and Average Awards

1989 to 1998

State	1989 to 1990	1990 to 1991	1991 to 1992	1992 to 1993	1993 to 1994	1994 to 1995	1995 to 1996	1996 to 1997	1997 to 1998	10-Year Growth
ALABAMA										
Total Awards	5.4%	21.4%	6.2%	4.7%	9.8%	7.1%	12.2%	5.7%	12.0%	13.6%
No. of Awards	0.6%	19.0%	1.5%	8.9%	5.4%	6.9%	4.0%	3.9%	3.3%	7.4%
Average Awards	4.7%	2.0%	4.7%	-3.8%	4.1%	0.2%	7.8%	1.8%	8.4%	3.7%
ARIZONA										
Total Awards	15.6%	7.0%	2.6%	5.6%	-6.6%	7.1%	-9.6%	2.2%	15.8%	4.8%
No. of Awards	11.8%	11.4%	0.0%	-11.8%	1.8%	-2.6%	-7.2%	7.8%	4.5%	1.5%
Average Awards	3.4%	-4.0%	2.6%	19.8%	-8.2%	10.0%	-2.6%	-5.2%	10.8%	2.9%
ARKANSAS										
Total Awards	5.4%	40.4%	1.5%	1.9%	29.0%	11.8%	19.5%	-5.7%	27.6%	24.2%
No. of Awards	-3.1%	24.2%	-16.9%	1.6%	12.3%	8.2%	6.3%	-11.9%	20.3%	4.3%
Average Awards	8.8%	13.1%	22.1%	0.3%	14.8%	3.4%	12.4%	7.0%	6.1%	14.3%
CALIFORNIA										
Total Awards	8.3%	-1.3%	10.3%	3.2%	4.4%	0.8%	4.2%	3.3%	9.3%	5.6%
No. of Awards	1.7%	0.0%	0.8%	-3.2%	2.5%	0.1%	1.3%	0.9%	3.5%	0.9%
Average Awards	6.4%	-1.3%	9.5%	6.5%	1.8%	0.7%	2.9%	2.4%	5.7%	4.4%
COLORADO										
Total Awards	11.1%	16.9%	8.6%	10.1%	16.1%	2.1%	3.1%	8.1%	9.8%	13.9%
No. of Awards	8.2%	0.4%	4.7%	-1.1%	19.5%	-6.7%	-0.7%	3.8%	6.0%	4.1%
Average Awards	2.7%	16.4%	3.7%	11.4%	-2.8%	9.4%	3.9%	4.1%	3.6%	7.2%
CONNECTICUT										
Total Awards	0.8%	10.2%	9.6%	-0.5%	6.6%	0.0%	8.8%	7.3%	3.9%	6.3%
No. of Awards	-2.0%	6.8%	2.5%	2.3%	5.1%	-4.5%	4.6%	4.0%	1.9%	2.4%
Average Awards	2.9%	3.2%	6.9%	-2.7%	1.4%	4.7%	4.0%	3.2%	2.0%	3.2%
DIST. OF COLUMBIA										
Total Awards	12.8%	16.1%	11.1%	6.0%	19.0%	-10.9%	1.8%	10.8%	12.0%	11.8%
No. of Awards	1.6%	14.1%	0.7%	0.0%	5.4%	-2.6%	2.0%	1.9%	-0.6%	2.6%
Average Awards	11.0%	1.8%	10.4%	6.0%	12.8%	-8.6%	-0.2%	8.7%	12.7%	7.4%

FLORIDA										
Total Awards	3.4%	6.3%	5.1%	5.1%	10.7%	-11.2%	0.4%	7.7%	8.3%	4.4%
No. of Awards	-4.6%	4.2%	-1.6%	2.7%	-2.9%	-5.5%	0.3%	4.4%	2.2%	-0.1%
Average Awards	8.3%	2.0%	6.8%	2.3%	14.1%	-6.1%	0.1%	3.2%	5.9%	4.6%
GEORGIA										
Total Awards	9.8%	15.4%	16.6%	12.3%	6.1%	0.2%	2.6%	17.3%	18.7%	16.9%
No. of Awards	0.0%	9.5%	9.4%	6.6%	3.7%	-2.1%	4.0%	9.7%	11.5%	7.2%
Average Awards	9.8%	5.4%	6.6%	5.3%	2.3%	2.3%	-1.3%	7.0%	6.4%	5.8%
HAWAII										
Total Awards	88.1%	23.2%	10.8%	-3.7%	0.5%	-20.7%	31.2%	15.7%	-20.6%	15.3%
No. of Awards	8.3%	0.0%	-7.7%	-25.0%	0.0%	-20.7 %	14.3%	12.5%	-20.0%	-4.6%
Average Awards	73.6%	23.2%	20.0%	28.4%	0.5%	2.0%	14.8%	2.8%	2.1%	34.1%
Average Awards	75.070	25.270	20.070	20.470	0.570	2.070	14.070	2.070	2.170	04.170
ILLINOIS										
Total Awards	1.0%	8.5%	6.0%	4.6%	4.5%	10.5%	8.9%	1.5%	7.5%	7.4%
No. of Awards	-2.2%	8.3%	1.5%	-2.9%	3.1%	3.2%	4.9%	1.2%	6.3%	2.8%
Average Awards	3.3%	0.1%	4.4%	7.7%	1.3%	7.1%	3.9%	0.3%	1.2%	3.7%
INDIANA										
Total Awards	4.3%	19.4%	15.2%	7.0%	6.2%	8.7%	6.3%	11.5%	12.2%	15.1%
No. of Awards	3.8%	9.6%	12.1%	0.0%	0.0%	-1.8%	8.5%	8.4%	6.7%	6.4%
Average Awards	0.5%	9.0%	2.8%	7.0%	6.2%	10.7%	-2.1%	2.9%	5.1%	5.5%
IOWA										
Total Awards	6.4%	3.3%	6.8%	6.2%	-0.6%	2.0%	0.1%	4.6%	8.3%	4.8%
No. of Awards	-10.4%	-1.6%	-0.4%	1.2%	-0.6% -8.5%	0.0%	2.6%	9.4%	13.3%	0.4%
Average Awards	18.7%	5.0%	7.3%	4.9%	-8.5% 8.5%	2.0%	-2.4%	-4.5%	-4.4%	4.3%
Average Awarus	10.7 /0	5.0 %	7.376	4.970	0.5 /6	2.076	-2.4 /0	-4.5 /6	-4.4 /0	4.5 /0
KANSAS										
Total Awards	23.0%	17.0%	6.7%	18.8%	2.1%	8.7%	-7.4%	-11.0%	35.3%	14.0%
No. of Awards	9.1%	3.6%	-9.2%	10.1%	-2.3%	-3.5%	-7.3%	-6.6%	12.7%	0.4%
Average Awards	12.7%	13.0%	17.6%	7.9%	4.5%	12.6%	0.0%	-4.7%	20.1%	13.1%
KENTUCKY										
Total Awards	-0.3%	20.9%	27.0%	7.6%	10.4%	5.2%	16.6%	8.1%	3.4%	16.6%
No. of Awards	0.0%	16.2%	15.6%	5.7%	8.7%	0.0%	14.8%	2.7%	2.1%	9.5%
Average Awards	-0.3%	4.0%	9.9%	1.9%	1.5%	5.2%	1.6%	5.3%	1.2%	3.8%
LOUISIANA										
Total Awards	-1.2%	22.1%	5.7%	-16.6%	15.0%	-7.1%	14.9%	1.9%	4.7%	4.3%
No. of Awards	-6.2%	5.1%	-2.8%	-12.2%	26.2%	-7.1% -7.1%	16.1%	3.6%	-2.3%	1.8%
Average Awards	5.3%	16.2%	8.7%	-5.0%	-8.9%	0.1%	-1.1%	-1.6%	7.2%	2.2%
-										
MARYLAND						<u>.</u>				
Total Awards	9.4%	8.6%	14.8%	2.9%	4.5%	0.1%	6.4%	2.9%	10.1%	8.6%
No. of Awards	5.6%	3.6%	6.7%	-0.3%	4.0%	-2.0%	5.3%	-0.3%	4.6%	3.3%
Average Awards	3.6%	4.8%	7.6%	3.3%	0.5%	2.1%	1.1%	3.2%	5.3%	4.0%

MASSACHUSETTS										
Total Awards	1.4%	13.4%	4.4%	-1.3%	9.9%	1.3%	8.4%	7.3%	7.4%	7.2%
No. of Awards	0.9%	6.4%	-1.6%	-3.1%	4.2%	1.1%	3.6%	5.7%	2.0%	2.3%
Average Awards	0.5%	6.5%	6.1%	1.8%	5.5%	0.2%	4.6%	1.5%	5.3%	4.1%
MICHIGAN										
Total Awards	6.2%	11.7%	7.7%	1.8%	21.8%	1.2%	3.8%	8.2%	6.0%	10.1%
No. of Awards	3.2%	3.2%	5.8%	-3.0%	12.5%	-1.3%	1.2%	1.9%	1.3%	3.0%
Average Awards	3.0%	8.2%	1.8%	4.9%	8.2%	2.5%	2.6%	6.2%	4.7%	5.6%
MINNESOTA										
Total Awards	2.7%	3.8%	-3.5%	7.2%	7.0%	14.8%	4.5%	-6.8%	0.6%	3.6%
No. of Awards	2.4%	3.6%	-0.3%	-2.9%	1.0%	4.2%	-0.3%	-4.7%	0.3%	0.3%
Average Awards	0.3%	0.2%	-3.2%	10.3%	5.9%	10.2%	4.8%	-2.2%	0.3%	3.2%
MICCICCIPPI										
MISSISSIPPI Total Awards	2.9%	C 40/	45.40/	31.5%	1.0%	F C0/	3.3%	0.00/	40.70/	0.40/
		-6.4%	-15.1%			-5.6%		9.2%	-10.7%	0.4%
No. of Awards	-1.9%	-9.6%	-23.4%	5.6%	0.0%	2.6%	2.6%	5.0%	-7.1%	-2.9%
Average Awards	4.9%	3.6%	10.9%	24.6%	1.0%	-8.0%	0.7%	4.0%	-3.8%	4.5%
MISSOURI										
Total Awards	17.3%	5.1%	3.3%	5.5%	8.8%	9.0%	5.5%	3.7%	11.5%	10.5%
No. of Awards	6.0%	-2.1%	0.2%	0.0%	7.2%	9.9%	-1.1%	0.3%	2.2%	2.7%
Average Awards	10.7%	7.3%	3.2%	5.5%	1.5%	-0.8%	6.6%	3.5%	9.1%	6.3%
NEBRASKA										
Total Awards	8.6%	-5.0%	17.3%	10.8%	-4.7%	13.9%	2.9%	1.9%	8.6%	7.3%
No. of Awards	-1.2%	-3.6%	0.0%	11.1%	-6.7%	13.1%	-13.7%	0.0%	6.1%	0.3%
Average Awards	9.8%	-1.4%	17.3%	-0.3%	2.1%	0.7%	19.2%	1.9%	2.3%	6.9%
NEVADA										
Total Awards	-2.5%	15.6%	42.3%	-11.7%	45.6%	-46.8%	43.0%	9.1%	12.2%	10.2%
No. of Awards	8.7%	16.0%	24.1%	-25.0%	-7.4%	-28.0%	11.1%	20.0%	16.7%	2.4%
Average Awards	-10.3%	-0.4%	14.6%	17.7%	57.3%	-26.1%	28.7%	-9.0%	-3.9%	6.4%
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
Total Awards	34.9%	16.3%	10.7%	-7.5%	3.0%	-2.3%	11.1%	-0.1%	-7.1%	7.4%
No. of Awards	34.9% 8.0%	16.7%	-2.4%	-7.3%	-1.8%	-2.3% 0.0%	6.3%	-0.1% 2.5%	-7.1% -1.6%	7.4% 2.2%
Average Awards	24.9%	-0.3%	13.4%	-0.3%	4.8%	-2.3%	4.6%	-2.6%	-5.6%	4.3%
NEW JERSEY										
Total Awards	16.3%	3.0%	5.1%	11.0%	-4.7%	3.0%	20.4%	-3.2%	11.5%	8.7%
No. of Awards	3.7%	14.9%	-4.9%	7.1%	0.0%	-3.6%	11.9%	-0.6%	7.3%	4.4%
Average Awards	12.2%	-10.4%	10.5%	3.6%	-4.7%	6.9%	7.5%	-2.7%	3.9%	3.1%

NEW MEXICO	00.00/	47.40/	0.00/	0.00/	44.407	7.70/	45.40/	10.10/	0.00/	10.50/
Total Awards	22.2%	17.1%	2.8%	9.3%	44.4%	-7.7%	-15.1%	18.1%	3.0%	13.5%
No. of Awards	25.0%	18.3%	-14.1%	16.4%	8.5%	-11.7%	-11.8%	-1.7%	6.8%	3.5%
Average Awards	-2.2%	-1.1%	19.7%	-6.1%	33.2%	4.5%	-3.8%	20.1%	-3.5%	7.6%
NEW YORK										
Total Awards	1.3%	6.7%	7.2%	-2.0%	3.4%	-1.3%	2.4%	9.4%	13.2%	5.2%
No. of Awards	-0.6%	2.6%	1.7%	-6.1%	3.0%	-5.4%	4.3%	9.9%	6.1%	1.7%
Average Awards	1.9%	4.1%	5.4%	4.3%	0.4%	4.3%	-1.8%	-0.4%	6.7%	3.0%
NORTH CAROLINA										
Total Awards	4.7%	12.4%	5.9%	7.0%	8.0%	4.5%	6.2%	2.5%	6.1%	8.2%
No. of Awards	0.7%	6.3%	3.4%	3.6%	2.9%	0.8%	2.2%	2.1%	0.0%	2.7%
Average Awards	4.0%	5.8%	2.4%	3.3%	5.0%	3.7%	3.9%	0.4%	6.1%	4.5%
NORTH DAKOTA										
Total Awards	-30.4%	64.6%	-21.4%	14.8%	2.7%	49.8%	0.0%	-15.2%	-52.1%	-3.9%
No. of Awards	-33.3%	-12.5%	14.3%	12.5%	22.2%	45.5%	-37.5%	10.0%	-45.5%	-5.6%
Average Awards	4.3%	88.1%	-31.2%	2.0%	-16.0%	3.0%	60.0%	-22.9%	-12.1%	3.3%
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
OHIO										
Total Awards	3.1%	16.0%	9.4%	1.9%	9.4%	2.8%	6.5%	11.7%	4.1%	9.5%
No. of Awards	-1.9%	8.8%	3.6%	-2.2%	3.4%	1.6%	5.3%	10.0%	2.3%	3.8%
Average Awards	5.2%	6.5%	5.5%	4.2%	5.8%	1.2%	1.2%	1.5%	1.8%	4.2%
OKLAHOMA										
Total Awards	21.2%	7.5%	3.9%	2.8%	9.4%	14.9%	106.1%	8.1%	22.3%	41.8%
No. of Awards	20.0%	11.1%	-7.5%	5.4%	5.1%	-4.9%	64.1%	-3.1%	-3.2%	11.1%
Average Awards	1.0%	-3.2%	12.3%	-2.5%	4.1%	20.7%	25.6%	11.6%	26.4%	15.4%
OREGON										
Total Awards	6.6%	13.3%	6.7%	2.7%	16.9%	-9.8%	4.0%	30.4%	11.0%	12.2%
No. of Awards	0.0%	7.8%	-2.6%	0.0%	4.1%	-1.9%	4.6%	20.3%	9.5%	5.3%
Average Awards	6.6%	5.1%	9.6%	2.7%	12.3%	-8.0%	-0.6%	8.4%	1.4%	4.7%
PENNSYLVANIA										
Total Awards	11.2%	16.2%	14.8%	3.5%	5.0%	10.9%	1.9%	10.5%	12.1%	13.9%
No. of Awards	3.8%	10.0%	4.7%	1.3%	8.5%	6.3%	3.8%	6.1%	6.1%	7.0%
Average Awards	7.1%	5.7%	9.6%	2.1%	-3.2%	4.4%	-1.9%	4.1%	5.6%	4.3%
RHODE ISLAND										
Total Awards	-3.8%	4.1%	-7.5%	-2.0%	26.7%	8.2%	8.1%	15.3%	-5.4%	5.2%
No. of Awards	-3.1%	6.5%	-21.2%	-1.9%	21.6%	1.6%	14.3%	12.5%	-2.5%	2.6%
Average Awards	-0.7%	-2.2%	17.4%	-0.1%	4.2%	6.5%	-5.5%	2.5%	-3.0%	2.1%
Ü										

SOUTH CAROLINA										
Total Awards	16.5%	25.3%	-12.5%	3.5%	29.5%	4.9%	12.4%	5.4%	19.0%	17.0%
No. of Awards	5.4%	11.2%	-11.9%	-2.1%	23.4%	2.6%	2.5%	-1.6%	15.8%	5.5%
Average Awards	10.5%	12.7%	-0.7%	5.7%	4.9%	2.3%	9.6%	7.1%	2.8%	7.7%
SOUTH DAKOTA										
Total Awards	-16.4%	35.3%	41.6%	-50.7%	96.3%	-16.7%	12.3%	85.4%	-17.8%	13.4%
No. of Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-33.3%	66.7%	-30.0%	14.3%	50.0%	-8.3%	2.5%
Average Awards	-16.4%	35.3%	41.6%	-26.0%	17.8%	19.0%	-1.7%	23.6%	-10.4%	9.0%
TENNESSEE										
Total Awards	12.4%	8.1%	5.5%	2.1%	-1.3%	6.7%	2.4%	9.6%	3.6%	6.7%
No. of Awards	7.1%	5.1%	0.2%	-5.4%	3.9%	0.5%	1.7%	6.5%	4.3%	2.9%
Average Awards	4.9%	2.8%	5.2%	7.9%	-4.9%	6.2%	0.6%	2.9%	-0.7%	3.0%
TEXAS										
Total Awards	4.7%	10.3%	7.7%	6.6%	9.7%	0.5%	5.8%	4.2%	12.6%	9.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	5.7%	-0.3%	1.0%	2.1%	0.6%	-1.2%	6.0%	5.5%	2.3%
Average Awards	4.6%	4.3%	7.9%	5.6%	7.5%	-0.1%	7.1%	-1.7%	6.7%	5.5%
UTAH										
Total Awards	5.6%	14.2%	7.7%	-7.3%	4.4%	22.6%	-6.6%	11.8%	-0.8%	6.6%
No. of Awards	3.1%	6.6%	4.5%	-3.2%	-3.4%	4.0%	-1.1%	6.7%	-2.6%	1.7%
Average Awards	2.4%	7.1%	3.1%	-4.2%	8.1%	17.8%	-5.5%	4.8%	1.9%	4.3%
VERMONT										
Total Awards	11.8%	10.4%	-9.4%	3.0%	-6.9%	-3.5%	2.4%	-3.2%	17.8%	2.3%
No. of Awards	0.0%	6.6%	-7.7%	-5.0%	-7.9%	-6.7%	5.1%	-16.5%	22.1%	-1.5%
Average Awards	11.8%	3.6%	-1.8%	8.4%	1.1%	3.4%	-2.6%	15.9%	-3.5%	4.5%
VIRGINIA										
Total Awards	5.9%	10.9%	10.9%	-1.0%	-2.5%	0.7%	1.6%	7.9%	9.4%	5.8%
No. of Awards	-1.3%	6.3%	1.7%	-0.2%	-3.6%	0.3%	-0.5%	4.1%	8.3%	1.7%
Average Awards	7.3%	4.3%	9.0%	-0.8%	1.2%	0.4%	2.2%	3.7%	1.0%	3.5%
WASHINGTON										
Total Awards	12.1%	7.9%	2.9%	-1.3%	9.4%	6.4%	2.6%	6.9%	8.6%	7.8%
No. of Awards	6.8%	3.1%	-1.8%	-3.7%	13.1%	7.7%	4.4%	2.9%	-0.6%	3.9%
Average Awards	4.9%	4.6%	4.8%	2.6%	-3.3%	-1.2%	-1.7%	3.9%	9.2%	2.9%
WEST VIRGINIA										
Total Awards	3.7%	4.8%	61.0%	0.9%	-13.7%	-18.4%	32.4%	4.2%	19.2%	11.6%
No. of Awards	26.3%	-8.3%	36.4%	13.3%	-14.7%	-24.1%	50.0%	3.0%	-5.9%	7.6%
Average Awards	-17.9%	14.3%	18.1%	-11.0%	1.2%	7.5%	-11.7%	1.1%	26.6%	2.4%

WISCONSIN										
Total Awards	6.5%	6.1%	10.4%	6.3%	3.2%	8.1%	3.4%	1.9%	10.7%	8.1%
No. of Awards	6.1%	0.3%	4.6%	-1.6%	-1.3%	7.2%	3.5%	-0.2%	9.2%	3.4%
Average Awards	0.4%	5.8%	5.5%	8.0%	4.6%	0.8%	0.0%	2.1%	1.4%	3.6%
U. S. TOTAL										
Total Awards	6.6%	8.8%	8.2%	2.9%	6.8%	2.8%	4.8%	6.1%	9.3%	8.0%
No. of Awards	1.6%	4.9%	1.5%	-1.1%	4.1%	0.4%	2.8%	3.9%	4.2%	2.7%
Average Awards	5.0%	3.7%	6.5%	4.0%	2.6%	2.4%	1.9%	2.1%	4.9%	4.3%

^{*}Awards include research and non-research awards. Alaska, Delaware, Idaho, Maine, Montana and Wyoming have no medical school.

SOURCE: Data provided by the Office of Reports and Analysis, Office of Extramural Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, August 1999.

APPENDIX D - 3 STATE SHARES OF TOTAL NIH AWARDS TO MEDICAL SCHOOLS IN ALL STATES* Total Awards and No. of Awards 1989 to 1998

											10-Year
State	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	Total
ALABAMA											
Total Awards	1.3%	1.2%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.5%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%
No. of Awards	1.1%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.1%
ARIZONA											
Total Awards	0.8%	0.9%	0.9%	0.8%	0.8%	0.7%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.7%	0.7%
No. of Awards	0.7%	0.7%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%
ARKANSAS											
Total Awards	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%
No. of Awards	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.5%	0.4%
CALIFORNIA											
Total Awards	14.7%	14.9%	13.5%	13.8%	13.8%	13.5%	13.2%	13.2%	12.8%	12.8%	13.5%
No. of Awards	13.2%	13.2%	12.6%	12.5%	12.3%	12.1%	12.1%	11.9%	11.5%	11.4%	12.3%
COLORADO											
Total Awards	1.3%	1.4%	1.5%	1.5%	1.6%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%
No. of Awards	1.5%	1.6%	1.5%	1.6%	1.6%	1.8%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%
CONNECTICUT											
Total Awards	3.8%	3.6%	3.7%	3.7%	3.6%	3.6%	3.5%	3.6%	3.7%	3.5%	3.6%
No. of Awards	3.4%	3.3%	3.4%	3.4%	3.5%	3.5%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%
DIST. OF COLUMBIA											
Total Awards	0.8%	0.8%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	1.0%	0.9%	0.8%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
No. of Awards	0.8%	0.8%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%
FLORIDA											
Total Awards	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2.0%	2.1%	2.1%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	2.0%
No. of Awards	2.4%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.2%	2.1%	2.0%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	2.1%
GEORGIA											
Total Awards	1.3%	1.3%	1.4%	1.5%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.7%	1.9%	1.6%
No. of Awards	1.6%	1.6%	1.7%	1.8%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	2.0%	2.1%	1.8%
HAWAII											
Total Awards	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
ILLINOIS											
Total Awards	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.3%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%
No. of Awards	3.5%	3.4%	3.5%	3.5%	3.4%	3.4%	3.5%	3.6%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%

INDIANA											
Total Awards	0.8%	0.8%	0.9%	0.9%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.0%
No. of Awards	0.8%	0.9%	0.9%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	0.9%	1.0%	1.0%	1.1%	1.0%
IOWA											
Total Awards	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%	1.6%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.3%	1.3%	1.5%
No. of Awards	1.8%	1.6%	1.5%	1.4%	1.5%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.4%	1.5%	1.4%
KANSAS											
Total Awards	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%
No. of Awards	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%
KENTUCKY											
Total Awards	0.5%	0.4%	0.5%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%
No. of Awards	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.8%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	0.9%
No. of Awards	0.7 /6	0.7 /6	0.7 /6	0.676	0.976	0.976	0.976	1.076	1.0 /6	1.0 /6	0.976
LOUISIANA											
Total Awards	0.8%	0.7%	0.8%	0.8%	0.6%	0.7%	0.6%	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%
No. of Awards	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.9%	0.8%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
MARYLAND											
Total Awards	5.1%	5.3%	5.3%	5.6%	5.6%	5.5%	5.3%	5.4%	5.2%	5.3%	5.4%
No. of Awards	4.7%	4.9%	4.8%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.0%	5.1%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%
MASSACHUSETTS											
Total Awards	4.6%	4.4%	4.6%	4.4%	4.3%	4.4%	4.3%	4.5%	4.5%	4.4%	4.4%
No. of Awards	4.3%	4.3%	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4.1%	4.2%	4.2%	4.3%	4.2%	4.2%
MICHIGAN											
	2.20/	2.20/	2.40/	2 40/	2.20/	2.00/	2.70/	2.70/	2.00/	2.70/	2.00/
Total Awards No. of Awards	3.3% 3.6%	3.3%	3.4%	3.4%	3.3% 3.7%	3.8% 4.0%	3.7% 3.9%	3.7% 3.9%	3.8%	3.7% 3.7%	3.6% 3.8%
NO. OF AWARDS	3.0%	3.7%	3.6%	3.8%	3.7%	4.0%	3.9%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.0%
MINNESOTA											
Total Awards	1.9%	1.8%	1.7%	1.5%	1.6%	1.6%	1.8%	1.8%	1.6%	1.4%	1.6%
No. of Awards	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.6%	1.6%	1.8%
MISSISSIPPI											
Total Awards	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%
No. of Awards	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
MISSOURI											
Total Awards	3.6%	3.9%	3.8%	3.6%	3.7%	3.8%	4.0%	4.0%	3.9%	4.0%	3.9%
No. of Awards	3.7%	3.9%	3.6%	3.6%	3.6%	3.7%	4.1%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.8%
No. of Awards	5.770	0.070	0.070	0.070	3.0 /0	J.1 /0	7.170	0.070	3.0 /0	J.1 /0	0.070
NEBRASKA											
Total Awards	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
No. of Awards	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%

NEVADA											
Total Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
Total Awards	0.5%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.6%
No. of Awards	0.6%	0.7%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.7%
NEW JERSEY											
Total Awards	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.8%	0.8%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
No. of Awards	0.9%	0.9%	1.0%	0.9%	1.0%	0.9%	0.9%	1.0%	0.9%	1.0%	0.9%
NEW MEXICO											
Total Awards	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
No. of Awards	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
NEW YORK											
Total Awards	11.7%	11.2%	10.9%	10.8%	10.3%	10.0%	9.6%	9.4%	9.7%	10.0%	10.3%
No. of Awards	9.9%	9.7%	9.5%	9.5%	9.0%	8.9%	8.4%	8.5%	9.0%	9.2%	9.2%
NORTH CAROLINA											
Total Awards	5.6%	5.5%	5.6%	5.5%	5.8%	5.8%	5.9%	6.0%	5.8%	5.6%	5.7%
No. of Awards	5.3%	5.3%	5.4%	5.5%	5.7%	5.6%	5.7%	5.6%	5.5%	5.3%	5.5%
NORTH DAKOTA											
Total Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%
OHIO											
Total Awards	3.5%	3.3%	3.6%	3.6%	3.6%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%
No. of Awards	3.6%	3.5%	3.6%	3.7%	3.6%	3.6%	3.7%	3.8%	4.0%	3.9%	3.7%
OKLAHOMA											
Total Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%
No. of Awards	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
OREGON											
Total Awards	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.8%	0.8%	0.7%
No. of Awards	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	1.0%	1.1%	0.9%
PENNSYLVANIA											
Total Awards	6.4%	6.6%	7.1%	7.5%	7.6%	7.4%	8.0%	7.8%	8.1%	8.3%	7.6%
No. of Awards	6.4%	6.5%	6.8%	7.0%	7.2%	7.5%	7.9%	8.0%	8.2%	8.3%	7.4%
RHODE ISLAND											
Total Awards	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%
No. of Awards	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%

SOUTH CAROLINA											
Total Awards	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%
No. of Awards	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.7%	0.6%
SOUTH DAKOTA											
Total Awards	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
TENNESSEE											
Total Awards	2.3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.1%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.2%
No. of Awards	2.3%	2.4%	2.5%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.4%	2.4%
TEXAS											
Total Awards	5.8%	5.7%	5.8%	5.7%	6.0%	6.1%	6.0%	6.0%	5.9%	6.1%	5.9%
No. of Awards	6.7%	6.6%	6.6%	6.5%	6.6%	6.5%	6.5%	6.3%	6.4%	6.5%	6.5%
UTAH											
Total Awards	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	0.9%	0.9%	1.1%	0.9%	1.0%	0.9%	1.0%
No. of Awards	1.0%	1.0%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	0.9%	1.0%
VERMONT											
Total Awards	0.7%	0.7%	0.8%	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%
No. of Awards	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%
VIRGINIA											
Total Awards	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%	2.2%	2.1%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.9%
No. of Awards	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.5%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.3%	2.3%
WASHINGTON											
Total Awards	2.9%	3.1%	3.1%	2.9%	2.8%	2.9%	3.0%	2.9%	2.9%	2.9%	2.9%
No. of Awards	2.5%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%	2.5%	2.7%	2.9%	2.9%	2.9%	2.7%	2.7%
WEST VIRGINIA											
Total Awards	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
No. of Awards	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
WISCONSIN											
Total Awards	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.1%	2.0%	2.1%	2.1%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%
No. of Awards	2.2%	2.3%	2.2%	2.3%	2.3%	2.1%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.3%	2.3%
U. S. TOTAL											
Total Awards	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
No. of Awards	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

^{*}Awards include research and non-research awards. Alaska, Delaware, Idaho, Maine, Montana and Wyoming have no medical school.

SOURCE: Data provided by the Office of Reports and Analysis, Office of Extramural Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, August 1999.

CENTEON, King of Prussia

CENTOCOR, INC., Malvern

Appendix E

PRIVATE BIOTECHNOLOGY AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANIES IN PENNSYLVANIA

3-DIMENSIONAL PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., Exton	MORRELL, BUTZ & JUNKER, INC., Pittsburgh
ABSORPTION SYSTEMS, INC., Exton	NEOSE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., Horsham
ADOLOR, INC., Malvern	NEURON THERAPEUTICS, INC., Malvern
ANNOVIS, INC., Philadelphia	NEURONYX, INC., Malvern
APOLLON, INC., Malvern	ORAPHARMA, INC., Warminster
ARNOSTI CONSULTING, INC., Chadds Ford	OXIS INSTRUMENTS, INC., Ivyland
AUTOMATED CELL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., Pittsburgh	PASTEUR MERIEUX CONNAUGHT - USA, Swiftwater
AUXILIUMA2	PITTSBURGH BIOMEDICAL DEVELOPMENT, Pittsburgh
AVENTIS GENCELL	PITTSBURGH TISSUE ENGINEERING INITIATIVE, INC., Pittsburgh
AVENTIS PASTEUR, Swiftwater	PLANTGENIX, INC., Southeastern
AVITECH DIAGNOSTICS, INCA SUBSIDIARY OF CENTOCOR, INC, Malvern	POLYPROBE, INC., Philadelphia
BAYER CORPORATION, Pittsburgh	PRECISION THERAPEUTICS, INC., Pittsburgh
BTG INTERNATIONAL, INC., Gulph Mills	PREDICT, INC.
CALIBER ASSOCIATES, Wayne	PRINCIPIA PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION, King of Prussia
CELL PATHWAYS, INC., Horsham	PRINCIPIA, INC., Norristown
OLLET ATTIWATO, INC., Florisham	PROCLINICAL, INC., Phoenixville

PROTARGA, INC., Conshohocken

PURESYN, INC., Malvern CEPHALON, INC., West Chester

Q.E.D. TECHNOLOGIES, INC., Malvern COVANCE, INC., COVANCE PERIAPPROVAL SERVICES, INC, Radnor

DELMONT LABORATORIES, Swarthmore	RHONE POULENC RORER, Collegeville
DEMEGEN, INC., Pittsburgh	RPR GENCELL, Collegeville
EMEDSECURITIES, INC., Scranton	S.K.I.N. INCORPORATED
ENTOPATH, INC., Easton	S.R. ONE, LIMITED, West Conshohocken
FEMMEPHARMA, INC., Wayne	SCIGRO, INC., Malvern
FISHER SCIENTIFIC, INC., Pittsburgh	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM, King of Prussia
GENISPHERE R&D, Bala Cynwyd	SNAVELY ASSOCIATES, LTD., State College
GENOVA, INC., Sharon Hill	TARGETED DIAGNOSTICS & THERAPEUTICS, INC., Exton
IBAH, INC., Blue Bell	TEKTAGEN-CHARLES RIVER LABORATORIES, INC., Malvern
IES ENGINEERS, Blue Bell	TISSUEINFORMATICS, INC., Pittsburgh
INFLAMMATICS, INC., Malvern	TOSOHAAS, Montgomeryville
INNOVATION WORKS, Pittsburgh	VALIDATION AND PROCESS ASSOCIATES, INC., Willow Grove
INSIGNIA/ESG, Philadelphia	VESPA LABORATORIES, Spring Mills
INTEGRATED PROJECT SERVICES, Lafayette Hill	VIRTU STATE, LTD., North Wales
KELLY SCIENTIFIC RESOURCES, Blue Bell	VOX MEDICIA, INC., Philadelphia
LIFESENSORS, INC., Malvern	VWR SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS, West Chester
LIPTON, WEINBERGER AND HUSICK, West Chester	W3 RESOURCES, INC., Coatesville
MAGAININ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., Plymouth Meeting	WYETH-AYERST LABORATORIES, INC., Radnor
MERCK & COMPANY, West Point	WYETH-AYERST LABORATORIES, INC., St. Davids
MESSAGE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., Malvern	WYETH-AYERST RESEARCH, Philadelphia

MOLECULAR TARGETING TECHNOLOGY, West Chester

APPENDIX F

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH INITIATIVES IN SELECTED OTHER STATES

State	Sales tax benefits	Investment tax credit	Net operating loss carryforward	Job creation benefits	Local initiatives	Notable funded programs	Other
California	Exemption, 6%	6% new equipment, 10 year carryforward; 12%, research; 24%, university research; 5%, construction of biotechnology facilities	8 years		\$4 million through exemptions and waivers		
Georgia		10%, R&D	10 years	\$500 to \$2,500 per job for training			Property tax exemption
Maryland				Tax credit, Maryland funds up to 50% training costs per job		Challenge Investment Program/Enterprise Investment Fund \$50,000 to \$100,000 royalty repayment, convertible to equity. Maryland direct equity investment, \$150,000 to \$500,000	
Massachusetts	Exemption, 5%	10% to 15%, R&D, 15 year carryforward; 3%, fixed assets	5 years	Job training credits		\$1 million between three incubators. Emerging Technology Fund \$15 million	Manufacturing exempt from personal proper tax
Michigan	Exemption, 6%		Indefinite	20 year tax credit			

<u> </u>	
∞	SOURCE: "A Survey of State Initiatives," Biotechnology Industry Orga
T	1999: Georgia Department of Industry, Trade and Tourism: North Carolina

New Jersey		10%, R&D	15 years	 	Economic Development Authority and banks lend \$100,000 to \$3 million. Early Stage Enterprise Seed Fund lends \$20,000 to \$200,00 (\$44 million in fund)	Technology Business Tax Transfer Program allows small businesses to sell tax credits for 75% of value. \$40 million annually
New York	Exemption, R&D	9%, R&D	15 years	 \$100 million through venture, seed, and loan capital	Centers for Advanced Technology budget \$100 million annually	
North Carolina	Manufacturing exemption, 4%; reduction, 4% to 1%	25%, to \$75,000	5 years	 	Biotechnology Center invested \$61 million; attracted \$150 million	

SOURCE: "A Survey of State Initiatives," Biotechnology Industry Organization, 2000; "15 States That Engineer Growth," Business Facilities, http://www.busfac.com/beta/99 10 cover.cfm, 1999; Georgia Department of Industry, Trade and Tourism; North Carolina Biotechnology Center, http://www.ncbiotech.org; "In Governor George E. Pataki's New Budget: New High-Tech and Biotech Initiatives," New York Biotechnology Association, 1999.